

<b>Document Title</b>	Specification of the Adaptive Core
Document Owner	AUTOSAR
Document Responsibility	AUTOSAR
Document Identification No	903

Document Status	published
Part of AUTOSAR Standard	Adaptive Platform
Part of Standard Release	R20-11

Document Change History			
Date	Release	Changed by	Description
2020-11-30	R20-11	AUTOSAR Release Management	<ul> <li>Add specifications about "Explicit Operation Abortion"</li> <li>Add specification about reserved symbol prefixes</li> <li>Add specification of class SteadyClock</li> <li>Add section about async signal safety of ARA APIs</li> <li>Extend error domain scope with vendor-defined error domains</li> <li>Add specifications about defining own error domains</li> <li>Various extensions and fixes to the C++ data types</li> <li>Incorporate contents of SWS_General</li> <li>Rename document into "Adaptive Core"</li> </ul>



2019-11-28	R19-11	AUTOSAR Release Management	<ul> <li>Rework error handling definitions</li> <li>Add specifications of BasicString and Byte, and add overloads and template specializations for ErrorCode, Result, Future, and Promise</li> <li>Add bits about validity of InstanceSpecifier arguments, and rework the specification of its construction mechanism</li> <li>Rework ErrorCode to get rid of "User Message" and make "SupportDataType" implementation-defined</li> <li>Replace PosixErrorDomain with CoreErrorDomain</li> <li>Rename FutureErrorDomain accessor function</li> <li>Changed Document Status from Final to published</li> </ul>
2019-03-29	19-03	AUTOSAR Release Management	Add specification of the template specialization Result <void, e=""></void,>
2018-10-31	18-10	AUTOSAR Release Management	<ul> <li>Add chapter 2 with acronyms</li> <li>Add chapter 4 with limitations of the current specifications</li> <li>Add chapter 5 with dependencies to other modules</li> <li>Add chapter 7</li> <li>Add classes representing the approach to error handling to chapter 8</li> <li>Adapt classes Future and Promise to the error handling approach</li> <li>Add global functions for initialization and shutdown of the framework</li> <li>Add class InstanceSpecifier to chapter 8</li> <li>Add more types and functions from the C++ standard</li> </ul>
2018-03-29	18-03	AUTOSAR Release Management	Initial Release



#### **Disclaimer**

This work (specification and/or software implementation) and the material contained in it, as released by AUTOSAR, is for the purpose of information only. AUTOSAR and the companies that have contributed to it shall not be liable for any use of the work.

The material contained in this work is protected by copyright and other types of intellectual property rights. The commercial exploitation of the material contained in this work requires a license to such intellectual property rights.

This work may be utilized or reproduced without any modification, in any form or by any means, for informational purposes only. For any other purpose, no part of the work may be utilized or reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

The work has been developed for automotive applications only. It has neither been developed, nor tested for non-automotive applications.

The word AUTOSAR and the AUTOSAR logo are registered trademarks.



# **Table of Contents**

4.1 Limitations 4.2 Applicability to car domains 5 Dependencies to other modules 6 Requirements Tracing 7 Requirements Specification 7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters 7.2 Functional Specification 7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.1.8 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4 Advanced data types 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards 8 API specification 8.1 C++ language binding 8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type 8.1.2 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.3 Exception data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4.1 Result data type	1	Introduction	7
3.1 Input documents & related standards and norms  4.1 Limitations 4.2 Applicability to car domains  5 Dependencies to other modules  6 Requirements Tracing  7 Requirements Specification 7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters 7.2 Functional Specification 7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.2 Async signal safety 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards 8 API specification 8.1 C++ language binding 8.1.1 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.2 ErrorCode data type 8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.3 Exception data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4.1 Result data type 8.1.4.1 Result data type 8.1.4.1 Result data type 8.1.4.1 Result data type	2	Acronyms and Abbreviations	7
4.1 Limitations 4.2 Applicability to car domains 5 Dependencies to other modules 6 Requirements Tracing 7 Requirements Specification 7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters 7.2 Functional Specification 7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.1.8 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4 Advanced data types 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards 8 API specification 8.1 C++ language binding 8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type 8.1.2 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.3 Exception data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4.1 Result data type	3	Related documentation	7
4.1 Limitations . 4.2 Applicability to car domains . 5 Dependencies to other modules . 6 Requirements Tracing . 7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters . 7.2 Functional Specification . 7.2.1 Error handling . 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations . 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ . 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform . 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions . 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy . 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains . 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains . 7.2.2 Async signal safety . 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion . 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler . 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler . 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types . 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types . 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard . 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards . 8 API specification . 8.1 C++ language binding . 8.1.1 ErrorCode data type . 8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators . 8.1.3 Exception data type . 8.1.4 Result data type . 8.1.4 Result data type . 8.1.4.1 Result <void ,="" e=""> template specialization .</void>		3.1 Input documents & related standards and norms	7
4.2 Applicability to car domains  5 Dependencies to other modules  6 Requirements Tracing  7 Requirements Specification  7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters  7.2 Functional Specification  7.2.1 Error handling  7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations  7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++  7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform  7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions  7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy  7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains  7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains  7.2.2 Async signal safety  7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion  7.2.3.1 AbortHandler  7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler  7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types  7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types  7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard  7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standard  7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standard  8 API specification  8.1 C++ language binding  8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type  8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators  8.1.3 Exception data type  8.1.4.1 Result < <vi> 8.1.4 Result data type  8.1.4.1 Result &lt;</vi>	4	Constraints and assumptions	9
Requirements Specification 7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters 7.2 Functional Specification 7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.2 Async signal safety 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4.4 Advanced data types 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards 8 API specification 8.1 C++ language binding 8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type 8.1.2 ErrorCode data type 8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.3 Exception data type 8.1.4 Result data type			9
7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters. 7.2 Functional Specification 7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations. 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.1.8 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4 Advanced data types 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards 8 API specification 8.1 C++ language binding 8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type 8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.3 Exception data type 8.1.4 Result data type	5	Dependencies to other modules	9
7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters 7.2 Functional Specification 7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.2 Async signal safety 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4.4 Advanced data types 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standard 8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type 8.1.2 ErrorCode data type 8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.3 Exception data type 8.1.4 Result data type	6	Requirements Tracing	10
7.2 Functional Specification 7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.2 Async signal safety 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4 Advanced data types 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards 8 API specification 8.1 C++ language binding 8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type 8.1.2 ErrorCode data type 8.1.2 ErrorCode global operators 8.1.3 Exception data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4 Result data type 8.1.4.1 Result <void, e=""> template specialization</void,>	7	Requirements Specification	21
8.1 C++ language binding  8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type  8.1.2 ErrorCode data type  8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators  8.1.3 Exception data type  8.1.4 Result data type  8.1.4.1 Result <void, e=""> template specialization</void,>		7.2.1 Error handling 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++ 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains 7.2.2 Async signal safety 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler 7.2.4 Advanced data types 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards	21 23 23 23 24 28 28 29 33 34 35 36 37 37 40
8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type	8	API specification	42
8 1 4 2 Global function overloads		8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type	42 47 49 50 52 65



		8.1.5	Core Er	ror Domain		80
		8.1.5	.1	CORE error codes		81
		8.1.5		CoreException type		81
		8.1.5		CoreErrorDomain type		82
		8.1.5		GetCoreErrorDomain accessor function		84
		8.1.5		MakeErrorCode overload for CoreErrorDomain.		84
		8.1.6		e <b>and</b> Promise <b>data types</b>		85
		8.1.6		future_errc enumeration		85
		8.1.6		FutureException type		86
		8.1.6	_	FutureErrorDomain type		86
		8.1.6 8.1.6		FutureErrorDomain accessor function		88 89
		8.1.6		MakeErrorCode overload for FutureErrorDomai future_status enumeration		89
		8.1.6		Future data type		90
		8.1.6		Promise data type		101
		8.1.7		data type		110
		8.1.7	_	Class Array		110
		8.1.7		Global functions		120
		8.1.7		Tuple interface		123
		8.1.8		data type		26
		8.1.9		ta type		127
		8.1.10	<del>-</del>	nal <mark>data type</mark>		128
		8.1.11		nt <b>data type</b>		129
		8.1.12	String	gView <mark>data type</mark>	. 1	130
		8.1.13	String d	lata types	. 1	130
		8.1.14	Span <b>d</b>	ata type	. 1	135
		8.1.15	Steady	rClock data type		152
		8.1.16		nceSpecifier <b>data type</b>		154
		8.1.17		chelpers		160
		8.1.1		ara::core::Byte		160
		8.1.1		In-place disambiguation tags		160
		8.1.1		Non-member container access		163
		8.1.18		ation and Shutdown		167 168
		8.1.19	ADHOITI	nal process termination	. I	00
Α	Men	tioned Man	ifest Ele	ments	1	70
В	Inter	faces to ot	her Func	tional Clusters (informative)	1	71
	B.1	Overview	<b>v</b>		. 1	171
	B.2	Interface	Tables .		. 1	171
		B.2.1	Functio	nal Cluster initialization	. 1	171
С	Histo	ory of Spec	ification	Items	1	71
	C.1	Specifica R19-11.	ation Iten	History of this document compared to AUTOSAR		172
		C.1.1	Added -	Traceables in R20-11		172
		C.1.2		ed Traceables in R20-11		75
			2.14.190			

## Specification of the Adaptive Core AUTOSAR AP R20-11



	C.1.3	Deleted Traceables in R20-11	183
<b>C.2</b>	Specifica	tion Item History of this document compared to AUTOSAR	
	R19-03.		183
	C.2.1	Added Traceables in R19-11	183
	C.2.2	Changed Traceables in R19-11	190
	C.2.3	Deleted Traceables in R19-11	191

6 of 191



## 1 Introduction

This document defines basic requirements that apply to all Functional Clusters of the Adaptive Platform.

To aid in this, it also defines functionality that applies to the entire framework, including a set of common data types used by multiple Functional Clusters as part of their public interfaces.

# 2 Acronyms and Abbreviations

The glossary below includes acronyms and abbreviations relevant to Adaptive Core that are not included in the [1, AUTOSAR glossary].

Term	Description
Explicit Operation Abortion	Immediate abortion of an API call, which is initiated by calling
	ara::core::Abort, usually as a consequence of the detection
	of a Violation.
UUID	Universally Unique Identifier, a 128-bit number used to identify
	information in computer systems

## 3 Related documentation

## 3.1 Input documents & related standards and norms

- [1] Glossary
  AUTOSAR TR Glossary
- [2] Specification of Operating System Interface AUTOSAR\_SWS\_OperatingSystemInterface
- [3] Functional Cluster ShortnamesAUTOSAR\_TR\_FunctionalClusterShortnames
- [4] ISO/IEC 14882:2014, Information technology Programming languages C++ http://www.iso.org
- [5] ISO/IEC 14882:2011, Information technology Programming languages C++ http://www.iso.org
- [6] ValueOrError and ValueOrNone types http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg21/docs/papers/2018/p0786r1.pdf
- [7] Standard for Information Technology–Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX(R)) Base Specifications, Issue 7 http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/



- [8] Specification of Execution Management AUTOSAR\_SWS\_ExecutionManagement
- [9] Explanation of ara::com API AUTOSAR\_EXP\_ARAComAPI
- [10] N4659: Working Draft, Standard for ProgrammingLanguage C++ http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg21/docs/papers/2017/n4659.pdf
- [11] N4820: Working Draft, Standard for Programming Language C++ http://www.open-std.org/JTC1/SC22/WG21/docs/papers/2019/n4820.pdf
- [12] N3857: Improvements to std::future<T> and Related APIs https://isocpp.org/files/papers/N3857.pdf



# 4 Constraints and assumptions

### 4.1 Limitations

- The specification of some data types (Array, Map, Optional, String, StringView, Variant) mentions "supporting constructs", but lacks a precise scope definition of this term.
- The specification of some data types (Map, Vector, String) is lacking a comprehensive definition of memory allocation behavior; it currently only describes it as "implementation-defined".
- Chapter 7.2 ("Functional Specification") describes some behavior informally that should rather be given as specification items.

## 4.2 Applicability to car domains

No restrictions to applicability.

# 5 Dependencies to other modules

This Functional Cluster only depends on [2], in particular the C++11 standard library.



# 6 Requirements Tracing

The following tables reference the requirements specified in <CITATIONS\_OF\_CONTRIBUTED\_DOCUMENTS> and links to the fulfillment of these. Please note that if column "Satisfied by" is empty for a specific requirement this means that this requirement is not fulfilled by this document.

Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
[RS_AP_00111]	The AUTOSAR Adaptive	[SWS_CORE_90001]
	Platform shall support source	[SWS_CORE_90002]
	code portability for AUTOSAR	[SWS_CORE_90003]
	Adaptive applications.	
[RS_AP_00116]	Header file name.	[SWS_CORE_90001]
[RS_AP_00127]	Usage of ara::core types.	[SWS_CORE_00052]
[RS_AP_00128]	Error reporting.	[SWS_CORE_00002]
[RS_AP_00130]	AUTOSAR Adaptive Platform	[SWS_CORE_00010]
	shall represent a rich and	[SWS_CORE_00011]
	modern programming	[SWS_CORE_00013]
	environment.	[SWS_CORE_00014]
		[SWS_CORE_00016]
		[SWS_CORE_00040]
		[SWS_CORE_00110]
		[SWS_CORE_00121]
		[SWS_CORE_00122]
		[SWS_CORE_00123]
		[SWS_CORE_00131]
		[SWS_CORE_00132]
		[SWS_CORE_00133]
		[SWS_CORE_00134]
		[SWS_CORE_00135]
		[SWS_CORE_00136]
		[SWS_CORE_00137]
		[SWS_CORE_00138]
		[SWS_CORE_00151]
		[SWS_CORE_00152]
		[SWS_CORE_00153]
		[SWS_CORE_00154]
		[SWS_CORE_00321]
		[SWS_CORE_00322]



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
	•	[SWS_CORE_00323]
		[SWS CORE 00325]
		[SWS CORE 00326]
		SWS CORE 00327
		[SWS CORE 00328]
		[SWS CORE 00329]
		[SWS CORE 00330]
		[SWS CORE 00331]
		[SWS CORE 00332]
		[SWS_CORE_00333]
		[SWS_CORE_00334]
		SWS CORE 00335
		[SWS_CORE_00336]
		SWS CORE 00337
		[SWS CORE 00340]
		[SWS CORE 00341]
		[SWS CORE 00342]
		[SWS CORE 00343]
		[SWS_CORE_00344]
		[SWS_CORE_00345]
		[SWS CORE 00346]
		[SWS CORE 00349]
		[SWS_CORE_00350]
		[SWS_CORE_00351]
		[SWS_CORE_00352]
		[SWS_CORE_00353]
		[SWS_CORE_00354]
		[SWS_CORE_00355]
		[SWS_CORE_00356]
		[SWS_CORE_00361]
		[SWS_CORE_00400]
		[SWS_CORE_00411]
		[SWS_CORE_00412]
		[SWS_CORE_00421]
		[SWS_CORE_00431]
		[SWS_CORE_00432]
		[SWS_CORE_00441]
		[SWS_CORE_00442]
		[SWS_CORE_00443]
		[SWS_CORE_00444]
		[SWS_CORE_00480]
		[SWS_CORE_00490]
		[SWS_CORE_00501]
		[SWS_CORE_00512]
		[SWS_CORE_00513]
		[SWS_CORE_00514]
		[SWS_CORE_00515]
		[SWS_CORE_00516]



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
•		[SWS_CORE_00518]
		SWS CORE 00519
		[SWS CORE 00571]
		[SWS CORE 00572]
		[SWS CORE 00601]
		[SWS CORE 00611]
		[SWS_CORE_00612]
		[SWS CORE 00613]
		[SWS CORE 00614]
		[SWS CORE 00701]
		[SWS CORE 00711]
		[SWS CORE 00712]
		[SWS CORE 00721]
		[SWS CORE 00722]
		[SWS CORE 00723]
		[SWS CORE 00724]
		[SWS CORE 00725]
		[SWS CORE 00726]
		[SWS CORE 00727]
		[SWS CORE 00731]
		[SWS CORE 00732]
		[SWS CORE 00733]
		[SWS CORE 00734]
		[SWS CORE 00735]
		[SWS CORE 00736]
		[SWS CORE 00742]
		[SWS CORE 00743]
		[SWS CORE 00744]
		[SWS CORE 00745]
		[SWS CORE 00751]
		[SWS CORE 00752]
		[SWS CORE 00753]
		[SWS CORE 00754]
		[SWS CORE 00755]
		[SWS CORE 00756]
		[SWS CORE 00757]
		[SWS_CORE_00758]
		[SWS CORE 00759]
		[SWS CORE 00761]
		[SWS CORE 00762]
		[SWS CORE 00763]
		[SWS CORE 00764]
		[SWS CORE 00765]
		[SWS CORE 00766]
		[SWS_CORE_00767]
		[SWS_CORE_00768]
		[SWS_CORE_00769]
		[SWS CORE 00770]
I		[00_00/12_00/70]



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
	·	[SWS_CORE_00771]
		[SWS_CORE_00772]
		[SWS_CORE_00773]
		[SWS_CORE_00780]
		[SWS_CORE_00781]
		[SWS_CORE_00782]
		[SWS_CORE_00783]
		[SWS_CORE_00784]
		[SWS_CORE_00785]
		[SWS_CORE_00786]
		[SWS_CORE_00787]
		[SWS_CORE_00788]
		[SWS_CORE_00789]
		[SWS_CORE_00796]
		[SWS_CORE_00801]
		[SWS_CORE_00811]
		[SWS_CORE_00812]
		[SWS_CORE_00821]
		[SWS_CORE_00823]
		[SWS_CORE_00824]
		[SWS_CORE_00825]
		[SWS_CORE_00826]
		[SWS_CORE_00827]
		[SWS_CORE_00831]
		[SWS_CORE_00834]
		[SWS_CORE_00835]
		[SWS_CORE_00836]
		[SWS_CORE_00842]
		[SWS_CORE_00843] [SWS_CORE_00844]
		[SWS_CORE_00845]
		[SWS_CORE_00851]
		[SWS_CORE_00852]
		[SWS_CORE_00853]
		[SWS CORE 00855]
		[SWS CORE 00857]
		[SWS_CORE_00858]
		[SWS_CORE_00861]
		[SWS_CORE_00863]
		[SWS_CORE_00864]
		[SWS CORE 00865]
		[SWS_CORE_00866]
		[SWS_CORE_00867]
		[SWS_CORE_00868]
		[SWS_CORE_00869]
		[SWS_CORE_00870]
		[SWS_CORE_01030]
		[SWS_CORE_01031]



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
	-	[SWS_CORE_01033]
		[SWS CORE 01096]
		[SWS CORE 01201]
		[SWS CORE 01210]
		[SWS CORE 01211]
		[SWS CORE 01212]
		[SWS CORE 01213]
		[SWS_CORE_01214]
		[SWS_CORE_01215]
		[SWS_CORE_01216]
		[SWS CORE 01217]
		[SWS CORE 01218]
		[SWS CORE 01219]
		[SWS CORE 01220]
		[SWS CORE 01241]
		[SWS CORE 01242]
		[SWS CORE 01250]
		[SWS CORE 01251]
		[SWS_CORE_01252]
		[SWS_CORE_01253]
		[SWS_CORE_01254]
		[SWS_CORE_01255]
		[SWS_CORE_01256]
		[SWS_CORE_01257]
		[SWS_CORE_01258]
		[SWS_CORE_01259]
		[SWS_CORE_01260]
		[SWS_CORE_01261]
		[SWS_CORE_01262]
		[SWS_CORE_01263]
		[SWS_CORE_01264]
		[SWS_CORE_01265]
		[SWS_CORE_01266]
		[SWS_CORE_01267]
		[SWS_CORE_01268]
		[SWS_CORE_01269]
		[SWS_CORE_01270]
		[SWS_CORE_01271]
		[SWS_CORE_01272]
		[SWS_CORE_01280]
		[SWS_CORE_01281]
		[SWS_CORE_01282]
		[SWS_CORE_01283]
		[SWS_CORE_01284]
		[SWS_CORE_01285]
		[SWS_CORE_01290]
		[SWS_CORE_01291]
		[SWS_CORE_01292]



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
		[SWS_CORE_01293]
		SWS CORE 01294
		[SWS CORE 01295]
		[SWS CORE 01296]
		[SWS CORE 01301]
		[SWS CORE 01390]
		[SWS CORE 01391]
		[SWS CORE 01392]
		[SWS CORE 01393]
		[SWS CORE 01394]
		[SWS CORE 01395]
		[SWS CORE 01396]
		[SWS CORE 01400]
		[SWS CORE 01496]
		[SWS CORE 01601]
		[SWS CORE 01696]
		[SWS CORE 01900]
		[SWS CORE 01901]
		[SWS CORE 01911]
		[SWS CORE 01912]
		[SWS CORE 01913]
		[SWS CORE 01914]
		[SWS CORE 01915]
		[SWS CORE 01916]
		[SWS CORE 01917]
		[SWS CORE 01918]
		[SWS CORE 01919]
		[SWS CORE 01920]
		[SWS CORE 01921]
		[SWS CORE 01931]
		[SWS CORE 01941]
		[SWS CORE 01942]
		[SWS CORE 01943]
		[SWS CORE 01944]
		[SWS CORE 01945]
		[SWS CORE 01946]
		[SWS CORE 01947]
		[SWS CORE 01948]
		[SWS CORE 01949]
		[SWS CORE 01950]
		[SWS CORE 01951]
		[SWS CORE 01952]
		[SWS CORE 01961]
		[SWS CORE 01962]
		[SWS CORE 01963]
		[SWS CORE 01964]
		[SWS CORE 01965]
		[SWS_CORE_01966]
1		[]



[SWS_CORE_01968] [SWS_CORE_01969] [SWS_CORE_01970] [SWS_CORE_01970] [SWS_CORE_01971] [SWS_CORE_01972] [SWS_CORE_01973] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01979] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03003] [SWS_CORE_03003] [SWS_CORE_03004] [SWS_CORE_03006] [SWS_CORE_03006] [SWS_CORE_03006] [SWS_CORE_03007] [SWS_CORE_03008] [SWS_CORE_03008] [SWS_CORE_03009] [SWS_CORE_03019] [SWS_CORE_03011] [SWS_CORE_03012] [SWS_CORE_03022] [SWS_CORE_03022]	Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
[SWS_CORE_01969] [SWS_CORE_01970] [SWS_CORE_01970] [SWS_CORE_01971] [SWS_CORE_01972] [SWS_CORE_01973] [SWS_CORE_01973] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01975] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01979] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03002]		•	
[SWS_CORE_01970] [SWS_CORE_01971] [SWS_CORE_01971] [SWS_CORE_01972] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01975] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03000]			
SWS_CORE_01970    SWS_CORE_01971    SWS_CORE_01972    SWS_CORE_01972    SWS_CORE_01973    SWS_CORE_01975    SWS_CORE_01975    SWS_CORE_01976    SWS_CORE_01976    SWS_CORE_01978    SWS_CORE_01978    SWS_CORE_01978    SWS_CORE_01979    SWS_CORE_01980    SWS_CORE_01981    SWS_CORE_01981    SWS_CORE_01991    SWS_CORE_01991    SWS_CORE_01992    SWS_CORE_01992    SWS_CORE_01993    SWS_CORE_01993    SWS_CORE_01993    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_03003    SWS_CORE_03003    SWS_CORE_03003    SWS_CORE_03004    SWS_CORE_03006    SWS_CORE_03006    SWS_CORE_03007    SWS_CORE_03009    SWS_CORE_03009    SWS_CORE_03009    SWS_CORE_03009    SWS_CORE_03009    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_030031    SWS_CORE_03002    SWS_CORE_03			
[SWS_CORE_01971] [SWS_CORE_01972] [SWS_CORE_01973] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001]			
[SWS_CORE_01972] [SWS_CORE_01973] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01979] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_02001] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_0300] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_0300]			
[SWS_CORE_01973] [SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01975] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01979] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001]			
[SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01975] [SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01979] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_030022] [SWS_CORE_030022]			
[SWS_CORE_01976] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01979] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_02001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03002]			[SWS CORE 01974]
[SWS_CORE_01977] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01978] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03002]			[SWS_CORE_01975]
[SWS_CORE_01979] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_0301] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			[SWS_CORE_01976]
[SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01981] [SWS_CORE_01981] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03002] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			[SWS_CORE_01977]
[SWS_CORE_01980] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_02001] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			[SWS_CORE_01978]
[SWS_CORE_01981] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01991] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			[SWS_CORE_01979]
[SWS_CORE_01990] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_02001] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
SWS_CORE_01991    SWS_CORE_01992    SWS_CORE_01993    SWS_CORE_01994    SWS_CORE_02001    SWS_CORE_030001    SWS_CORE_030001    SWS_CORE_03001    SWS_CORE_03296    SWS_CORE_03302    SWS_CORE_03302    SWS_CORE_03303    SWS_CORE_03304    SWS_CORE_03306    SWS_CORE_03306    SWS_CORE_03307    SWS_CORE_03307    SWS_CORE_03308    SWS_CORE_03309    SWS_CORE_03310    SWS_CORE_03311    SWS_CORE_03311    SWS_CORE_03314    SWS_CORE_03315    SWS_CORE_03315    SWS_CORE_03316    SWS_CORE_03317    SWS_CORE_03317    SWS_CORE_03318    SWS_CORE_03319    SWS_CORE_03319    SWS_CORE_03319    SWS_CORE_03319    SWS_CORE_03321    SWS_CORE_03322    SWS_CORE_03322    SWS_CORE_03322    SWS_CORE_03322			
[SWS_CORE_01992] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_02001] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_01993] [SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_01994] [SWS_CORE_02001] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_02001] [SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03206] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03000] [SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03001] [SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_03296] [SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_03301] [SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_03302] [SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03303] [SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_03304] [SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03322]			
[SWS_CORE_03305] [SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03306] [SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03307] [SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03308] [SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03309] [SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03310] [SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03311] [SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03312] [SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03313] [SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03314] [SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03315] [SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03316] [SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03317] [SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03318] [SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03319] [SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03320] [SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03321] [SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03322] [SWS_CORE_03323]			
[SWS_CORE_03323]			
10.10 OOILE 010111			[SWS CORE 04011]



[SWS_CORE_04013] [SWS_CORE_04013] [SWS_CORE_04021] [SWS_CORE_04022] [SWS_CORE_04023] [SWS_CORE_04023] [SWS_CORE_04031] [SWS_CORE_04031] [SWS_CORE_04033] [SWS_CORE_04103] [SWS_CORE_04110] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04113] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05222] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05223] [SWS_CORE_05223] [SWS_CORE_05223] [SWS_CORE_05223] [SWS_CORE_05223] [SWS_CORE_06223]	Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
SWS_CORE_04021     SWS_CORE_04021     SWS_CORE_04022     SWS_CORE_04023     SWS_CORE_04033     SWS_CORE_04033     SWS_CORE_04033     SWS_CORE_04033     SWS_CORE_04110     SWS_CORE_04111     SWS_CORE_04111     SWS_CORE_04111     SWS_CORE_04112     SWS_CORE_04120     SWS_CORE_04120     SWS_CORE_04121     SWS_CORE_04121     SWS_CORE_04130     SWS_CORE_04132     SWS_CORE_04132     SWS_CORE_04200     SWS_CORE_05201     SWS_CORE_05211     SWS_CORE_05221     SWS_CORE_05221     SWS_CORE_05232     SWS_CORE_05232     SWS_CORE_05232     SWS_CORE_05244     SWS_CORE_05243     SWS_CORE_05240     SWS_CORE_05220     SWS_CORE_05220     SWS_CORE_05221     SWS_CORE_05221     SWS_CORE_05222     SWS_CORE_05221     SWS_CORE_05222     SWS_CORE_05221     SWS_CORE_05220     SWS_CORE_06223     SWS_CORE_06223     SWS_CORE_06225     SWS_CORE_06226     SWS_CORE_06229     SWS_CORE_06220     SWS_CORE_06220			[SWS_CORE_04012]
[SWS_CORE_04022] [SWS_CORE_04023] [SWS_CORE_04031] [SWS_CORE_04032] [SWS_CORE_04032] [SWS_CORE_04033] [SWS_CORE_04110] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04121] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_04022] [SWS_CORE_04023] [SWS_CORE_04031] [SWS_CORE_04032] [SWS_CORE_04032] [SWS_CORE_04033] [SWS_CORE_04110] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04121] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_04023] [SWS_CORE_04031] [SWS_CORE_04032] [SWS_CORE_04033] [SWS_CORE_04033] [SWS_CORE_04110] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231]			
SWS_CORE_04031    SWS_CORE_04032    SWS_CORE_04033    SWS_CORE_04033    SWS_CORE_04110    SWS_CORE_04111    SWS_CORE_04112    SWS_CORE_04113    SWS_CORE_04120    SWS_CORE_04120    SWS_CORE_04130    SWS_CORE_04131    SWS_CORE_04131    SWS_CORE_04132    SWS_CORE_04132    SWS_CORE_04132    SWS_CORE_05200    SWS_CORE_05200    SWS_CORE_05211    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05240    SWS_CORE_05290    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06225    SWS_CORE_06225    SWS_CORE_06226    SWS_CORE_06227    SWS_CORE_06228    SWS_CORE_06228    SWS_CORE_06229    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06229    SWS_CORE_06229    SWS_CORE_06229    SWS_CORE_06229    SWS_CORE_06231    SWS_CORE_06231    SWS_CORE_06232			
[SWS_CORE_04032] [SWS_CORE_04033] [SWS_CORE_04110] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04121] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223]			
[SWS_CORE_04033] [SWS_CORE_04110] [SWS_CORE_04111] [SWS_CORE_04112] [SWS_CORE_04113] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04121] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223]			
SWS_CORE_04110    SWS_CORE_04111    SWS_CORE_04112    SWS_CORE_04120    SWS_CORE_04120    SWS_CORE_04121    SWS_CORE_04121    SWS_CORE_04130    SWS_CORE_04131    SWS_CORE_04132    SWS_CORE_04200    SWS_CORE_05201    SWS_CORE_05201    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05241    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_062243    SWS_CORE_06225    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06225    SWS_CORE_06226    SWS_CORE_06226    SWS_CORE_06227    SWS_CORE_06228    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06231    SWS_CORE_06231    SWS_CORE_06232			
SWS_CORE_04111    SWS_CORE_04112    SWS_CORE_04113    SWS_CORE_04120    SWS_CORE_04121    SWS_CORE_04130    SWS_CORE_04131    SWS_CORE_04131    SWS_CORE_04132    SWS_CORE_04200    SWS_CORE_05201    SWS_CORE_05211    SWS_CORE_05212    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05231    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05241    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05243    SWS_CORE_05244    SWS_CORE_05244    SWS_CORE_05290    SWS_CORE_05290    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06225    SWS_CORE_06225    SWS_CORE_06226    SWS_CORE_06226    SWS_CORE_06227    SWS_CORE_06228    SWS_CORE_06229    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06230			
SWS_CORE_04112    SWS_CORE_04113    SWS_CORE_04120    SWS_CORE_04121    SWS_CORE_04130    SWS_CORE_04131    SWS_CORE_04131    SWS_CORE_04132    SWS_CORE_04132    SWS_CORE_05200    SWS_CORE_05200    SWS_CORE_05211    SWS_CORE_05212    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05221    SWS_CORE_05241    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05242    SWS_CORE_05244    SWS_CORE_05244    SWS_CORE_05244    SWS_CORE_05240    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06221    SWS_CORE_06223    SWS_CORE_06223    SWS_CORE_06226    SWS_CORE_06226    SWS_CORE_06227    SWS_CORE_06228    SWS_CORE_06229    SWS_CORE_06230    SWS_CORE_06231    SWS_CORE_06231    SWS_CORE_06232			
[SWS_CORE_04113] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05222] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_062231] [SWS_CORE_06231]			
[SWS_CORE_04120] [SWS_CORE_04121] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_04121] [SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_04130] [SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_04131] [SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231]			
[SWS_CORE_04132] [SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05201] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05240] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06231]			
[SWS_CORE_04200] [SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06220] [SWS_CORE_06220] [SWS_CORE_06220]			
[SWS_CORE_05200] [SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05222] [SWS_CORE_05224] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06220] [SWS_CORE_06220] [SWS_CORE_06223]			
[SWS_CORE_05211] [SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05212] [SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05221] [SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05231] [SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05232] [SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05241] [SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05242] [SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05243] [SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05244] [SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05280] [SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06221] [SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06222] [SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06223] [SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06225] [SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06226] [SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06227] [SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06228] [SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06229] [SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06230] [SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06231] [SWS_CORE_06232]			
[SWS_CORE_06232]			
·			
ISWS CORE 062331			
·			[SWS_CORE_06233]
[SWS_CORE_06234]			
[SWS_CORE_06235]			
[SWS_CORE_06236]			[SWS_CORE_06236]
[SWS_CORE_06237]			[SWS_CORE_06237]
[SWS_CORE_06340]			[SWS_CORE_06340]
[SWS_CORE_06341]			[SWS_CORE_06341]



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
-	-	[SWS_CORE_06342]
		[SWS CORE 06343]
		SWS CORE 06344
		SWS CORE 06345
		[SWS CORE 06349]
		[SWS CORE 06350]
		[SWS CORE 06351]
		[SWS CORE 06352]
		[SWS CORE 06353]
		[SWS_CORE_06354]
		[SWS_CORE_06355]
		[SWS CORE 06356]
		[SWS CORE 06401]
		[SWS_CORE_06411]
		[SWS_CORE_06412]
		[SWS CORE 06413]
		[SWS_CORE_06414]
		[SWS CORE 06431]
		[SWS_CORE_06432]
		[SWS_CORE_10100]
		[SWS_CORE_10101] [SWS_CORE_10102]
		• = = -
		[SWS_CORE_10103]
		[SWS_CORE_10104]
		[SWS_CORE_10105]
		[SWS_CORE_10106]
		[SWS_CORE_10107]
		[SWS_CORE_10108]
		[SWS_CORE_10109]
		[SWS_CORE_10110]
		[SWS_CORE_10200]
		[SWS_CORE_10201]
		[SWS_CORE_10202]
		[SWS_CORE_10300]
		[SWS_CORE_10400]
		[SWS_CORE_10900]
		[SWS_CORE_10901]
		[SWS_CORE_10902]
		[SWS_CORE_10903]
		[SWS_CORE_10910]
		[SWS_CORE_10911]
		[SWS_CORE_10912]
		[SWS_CORE_10930]
		[SWS_CORE_10931]
		[SWS_CORE_10932]
		[SWS_CORE_10933]
		[SWS_CORE_10934]
		[SWS_CORE_10950]



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
•	·	[SWS_CORE_10951]
		[SWS_CORE_10952]
		[SWS_CORE_10953]
		[SWS_CORE_10980]
		[SWS_CORE_10981]
		[SWS_CORE_10982]
		[SWS_CORE_10990]
		[SWS_CORE_10991]
		[SWS_CORE_10999]
		[SWS_CORE_11200]
		[SWS_CORE_11800]
		[SWS_CORE_11801]
		[SWS_CORE_12402]
		[SWS_CORE_12403]
		[SWS_CORE_12404]
		[SWS_CORE_12405]
		[SWS_CORE_12406]
		[SWS_CORE_12407]
[RS_AP_00132]	noexcept behavior of API	[SWS_CORE_00050]
	functions	[SWS_CORE_00051]
		[SWS_CORE_00052]
		[SWS_CORE_00053]
[RS_AP_00134]	noexcept behavior of class	[SWS_CORE_08029]
	destructors	
[RS_AP_00136]	Usage of string types.	[SWS_CORE_00052]
		[SWS_CORE_08032]
[RS_AP_00137]	Connecting run-time interface	[SWS_CORE_08032]
	with model.	
[RS_AP_00139]	Return type of synchronous	[SWS_CORE_00002]
	function calls.	
[RS_AP_00140]	Usage of "final specifier" in ara	[SWS_CORE_00501]
	types.	[SWS_CORE_08001]
		[SWS_CORE_10932]
[RS_AP_00142]	Handling of unsuccessful	[SWS_CORE_00002]
	operations.	[SWS_CORE_00003]
		[SWS_CORE_00004]
TD0 14 1 2004/7	ALITOGAR	[SWS_CORE_00005]
[RS_Main_00011]	AUTOSAR shall support the	[SWS_CORE_10001]
	development of reliable systems	[SWS_CORE_10002]
[RS_Main_00150]	AUTOSAR shall support the	[SWS_CORE_08032]
	deployment and reallocation of	
	AUTOSAR Application Software	



Requirement	Description	Satisfied by
[RS_Main_00320]	AUTOSAR shall provide formats	[SWS_CORE_08001]
	to specify system development	[SWS_CORE_08021]
		[SWS_CORE_08022]
		[SWS_CORE_08023]
		[SWS_CORE_08024]
		[SWS_CORE_08025]
		[SWS_CORE_08029]
		[SWS_CORE_08041]
		[SWS_CORE_08042]
		[SWS_CORE_08043]
		[SWS_CORE_08044]
		[SWS_CORE_08045]
		[SWS_CORE_08046]
		[SWS_CORE_08081]
		[SWS_CORE_08082]



# 7 Requirements Specification

## 7.1 General requirements for all Functional Clusters

The goal of this section is to define a common set of basic requirements that apply to all Functional Clusters of the Adaptive Platform. It adds a common part to the specifications and it needs to be respected by platform vendors.

[SWS\_CORE\_90001] Include folder structure [All #include directives in header files that refer to ARA libraries shall be written in the form

```
#include "ara/fc/header.h"
```

with "ara" as the first path element, "fc" being the remaining directory path of the implementation's *installed* header file, starting with the Functional Cluster short name, and "header.h" being the filename of the header file. \( (RS\_AP\_00116, RS\_AP\_00111) \)

The Functional Cluster short names are defined in [3].

Example: Execution Management (short name "exec") provides class Execution—Client, which can be accessed with:

```
#include "ara/exec/execution_client.h"
```

The "..." form of #include statements shall be used, due to the recommendation given in [4, the C++14 standard] section 16.2.7.

[SWS\_CORE\_90002] Prevent multiple inclusion of header file [All public header files shall prevent multiple inclusion by using #include guards that are likely to be system-wide unique. | (RS\_AP\_00111)

While uniqueness can generally not be guaranteed, the likelihood of collisions can be decreased with a naming scheme that is regular and results in long symbol names.

The following #include guard naming scheme should be used by implementations for all header files that cover symbols within the ara namespace or a sub-namespace therein:

```
ARA_<PATH>_H_
```

where <PATH> is the relative path name of the header file within the location of the implementation's *installed* header files, starting with the Functional Cluster name (and omitting the file extension), and with all components of <PATH> separated by underscore ("\_") characters and containing only upper-case characters of the ASCII character set.

Example: The header file included with #include "ara/log/logger.h" should use the #include guard symbol ARA\_LOG\_LOGGER\_H\_.



**[SWS\_CORE\_90003]** {DRAFT}  $\lceil C/C++$  symbols that start with ARA are reserved for use by AUTOSAR.  $\mid (RS\_AP\_00111)$ 

The Adaptive Platform generally avoids the use of C/C++ preprocessor macros. However, in case macros are introduced at some later point in time, any such macro will start with the prefix ARA. Platform vendors should thus not define any symbols (both macros and C/C++ ones) with this prefix, lest they conflict with such future additions to the standard.



## 7.2 Functional Specification

This section describes the concepts that are introduced with this Functional Cluster. Particular emphasis is put on error handling.

### 7.2.1 Error handling

### 7.2.1.1 Types of unsuccessful operations

During execution of an implementation of Adaptive Platform APIs, different abnormal conditions might be detected and need to be handled and/or reported. Based on their nature, the following types of unsuccessful operations are distinguished within the Adaptive Platform:

An Error is the inability of an assumed-bug-free API function to fulfill its specified purpose; it is often a consequence of invalid and/or unexpected (i.e. possibly valid, but received in unexpected circumstances) input data. An Error is considered to be recoverable.

A Violation is the consequence of failed pre- or post-conditions of internal state of the application framework. They are the Adaptive Platform's analog to a failed assertion. A Violation is considered to be non-recoverable.

A Corruption is the consequence of the corruption of a system resource, e.g. stack or heap overflow, or a hardware memory flaw (including even, for instance, a detected bit flip). A Corruption is considered to be non-recoverable.

A failed default allocation is the inability of the framework's default memory allocation mechanism to satisfy an allocation request.

It is expected that a Violation or Corruption might occur during development of the framework, when new features are just coming together, but will not be experienced by a user (i.e. an application developer), unless there is something seriously wrong in the system's environment (e.g. faulty hardware: Corruption), or basic assumptions about resource requirements are violated (Violation), or possibly the user runs the framework in a configuration that is not supported by its vendor (Violation).

## 7.2.1.2 Traditional error handling in C and C++

The C language largely relies on error codes for any kind of error handling. While it also has the <code>setjmp/longjmp</code> facility for performing "non-local gotos", its use for error handling is not widespread, mostly due to the difficulty of reliably avoiding resource leaks.

Error codes in C come in several flavors:

return values



- out parameters
- error singletons (e.g. errno)

Typically, these error codes in C are plain int variables, making them a very low-level facility without any type safety.

C++ inherited these approaches to error handling from C (not least due to the inheritance of the C standard library as part of the C++ standard), but it also introduced exceptions as an alternative means of error propagation. There are many advantages of using exceptions for error propagation, which is why the C++ standard library generally relies on them for error propagation.

Notwithstanding the advantages of exceptions, error codes are still in widespread use in C++, even within the standard library. Some of that can be explained with concerns about binary compatibility with C, but many new libraries still prefer error codes to exceptions. Reasons for that include:

- with exceptions, it can be difficult to reason about a program's control flow
- exceptions have much higher runtime cost than error codes (either in general, or only in the exception-thrown case)

The first of these reasons concerns both humans and code analysis tools. Because exceptions are, in effect, a kind of hidden control flow, a C++ function that seems to contain only a single return statement might in fact have many additional function returns due to exceptions. That can make such a function hard to review for humans, but also hard to analyse for static code analysis tools.

The second one is even more critical in the context of developing safety-critical software. The specification of C++ exceptions pose significant problems for C++ compiler vendors that want their products be certified for development of safety-critical software. In fact, ASIL-certified C++ compilers generally do not support exceptions at all. One particular problem with exceptions is that exception handling, as specified for C++, implies the use of dynamic memory allocation, which generally has non-predictable or even unbounded execution time. This makes exceptions currently unsuitable for development of certain safety-critical software in the automotive industry.

#### 7.2.1.3 Handling of unsuccessful operations in the Adaptive Platform

The types of unsuccessful operations defined in section 7.2.1.1 ("Types of unsuccessful operations") are to be treated in different ways.

[SWS\_CORE\_00002] Handling of Errors [An Error shall be returned from the function as an instance of ara::core::Result or ara::core::Future.] (RS\_AP\_-00142, RS\_AP\_00139, RS\_AP\_00128)

[SWS\_CORE\_00003] Handling of Violations [If a Violation is detected, its occurrence shall be logged as a message of FATAL severity (if logging is enabled for



the respective Functional Cluster of the Adaptive Platform implementation), then the operation shall be terminated by either:

- throwing an exception that is not a subclass of ara::core::Exception
- explicitly terminating the process abnormally via a call to ara::core::Abort

(RS AP 00142)

[SWS\_CORE\_00004] Handling of Corruptions [If a Corruption is detected, it shall result in unsuccessful process termination, in an implementation-defined way.] (RS\_-AP\_00142)

Note: It can either be abnormal or normal unsuccessful termination, depending on the implementation's ability to detect the Corruption and to react to it by cleaning up resources.

[SWS\_CORE\_00005] Handling of failed default allocations [A "failed default allocation" shall be treated the same as a Violation.] (RS\_AP\_00142)

Note: An error of a custom allocator is not subject to this definition.

For handling Errors, there are a number of data types defined that help in dealing with them. These are described in the following subsections.

#### 7.2.1.3.1 ErrorCode

As its name implies, ara::core::ErrorCode is a form of error code; however, it is a class type, loosely modeled on std::error\_code, and thus allows much more sophisticated handling of errors than the simple error codes as used in typical C APIs. It always contains a low-level error code value and a reference to an error domain.

The error code value is an enumeration, typically a scoped one. When stored into a ara::core::ErrorCode, it is type-erased into an integral type and thus handled similarly to a C-style error code. The error domain reference defines the context for which the error code value is applicable and thus provides some measure of type safety.

An ara::core::ErrorCode also contains a support data value, which can be defined by an implementation of the Adaptive Platform to give a vendor-specific additional piece of data about the error.

ara::core::ErrorCode instances are usually not created directly, but only via the forwarding form of the function ara::core::Result::FromError.

An ara::core::ErrorCode is not restricted to any known set of error domains. Its internal type erasure of the enumeration makes sure that it is a simple (i.e., non-templated) type which can contain arbitrary errors from arbitrary domains.



However, comparison of two ara::core::ErrorCode instances only considers the error code value and the error domain reference; the support data value member is not considered for checking equality. This is due to the way ara::core:-:ErrorCode instances are usually compared against a known set of errors for which to check:

```
1 ErrorCode ec = ...
2 if (ec == MyEnum::some_error)
3    // ...
4 else if (ec == AnotherEnum::another_error)
5    //
```

Each of these comparisons will create a temporary <code>ara::core::ErrorCode</code> object for the right-hand side of the comparison, and then compare <code>ec</code> against that. Such automatically created instances naturally do not contain any meaningful <code>support data value</code>.

This frequent creation of temporary ara::core::ErrorCode instances is expected to be so fast as to induce no noticable runtime cost. This is usually ensured by ara:-:core::ErrorCode being a *literal type*.

[SWS\_CORE\_10300]{DRAFT} ErrorCode type properties [Class ara::core::-ErrorCode shall be a *literal type*, as defined in section 3.9-10 [basic.types] of [5, the C++11 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

#### 7.2.1.3.2 ErrorDomain

ara::core::ErrorDomain is the abstract base class for concrete error domains that are defined within Functional Clusters or even Adaptive Applications. This class is loosely based on std::error\_category, but differs significantly from it.

An error domain has an associated error code enumeration and an associated base exception type. Both these are usually defined in the same namespace as the ara::core::ErrorDomain subclass. For normalized access to these associated types, type aliases with standardized names are defined within the ara::core::ErrorDomain subclass. This makes the ErrorDomain subclass the root of all data about errors.

Identity of error domains is defined in terms of unique identifiers. AUTOSAR-defined error domains are given standardized identifiers; user-defined error domains are also required to define unique identifiers.

The ara::core::ErrorDomain class definition requires this unique identifier to be of unsigned 64 bit integer type (std::uint64\_t). The range of possible values is large enough to apply UUID-like generation patterns (for UID-64) even if typical UUIDs have 128 bits and are thus larger than that. When a new error domain is created (either an AUTOSAR defined or an user defined one) an according Id shall be randomly generated, which represents this error domain. The uniqueness and standardization of such an Id per error domain is mandatory, since the exchange of information on oc-



cured errors between callee and caller (potentially located at different ECUs) is based on this Id.

Given this definition of identity of error domains, it usually makes sense to have only one single instance of each <code>ara::core::ErrorDomain</code> subclass. While new instances of these subclasses can be created by calling their constructors, the recommended way to gain access to these subclasses is to call their global accessor functions. For instance, the error domain class <code>ara::core::FutureErrorDomain</code> is referenced by calling <code>ara::core::GetFutureErrorDomain</code>; within any process space, this will always return a reference to the same global instance of this class.

For error domains that are modelled in ARXML (as ApApplicationErrorDomain), the C++ language binding will create a C++ class for each such ApApplicationErrorDomain. This C++ class will be a subclass of ara::core::ErrorDomain, and its name will follow a standard scheme.

ara::core has two pre-defined error domains, called <code>CoreErrorDomain</code> (containing the set of errors returned by non-Future/Promise facilities from the <code>ara::core</code> Functional Cluster) and <code>FutureErrorDomain</code> (containing errors equivalent to those defined by <code>std::future\_erro</code>).

Application programmers usually do not interact with class ara::core::ErrorDomain or its subclasses directly; most access is done via ara::core::ErrorCode.

As ara::core::ErrorDomain subclasses are expected to be implicitly referred to from within constant (i.e. compile-time) expressions (typically involving ara::core:-:ErrorCode), they are expected to be *literal types*.

[SWS\_CORE\_10400]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain type properties [Class ara::core:-:ErrorDomain and all its subclasses shall be *literal types*, as defined in section 3.9-10 [basic.types] of [5, the C++11 standard].|(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 7.2.1.3.3 Result

The ara::core::Result type follows the ValueOrError concept from the C++ proposal p0786 [6]. It either contains a value (of type ValueType), or an error (of type ErrorType). Both ValueType and ErrorType are template parameters of ara:-:core::Result, and due to their templated nature, both value and error can be of any type. However, ErrorType is defaulted to ara::core::ErrorCode, and it is expected that this assignment is kept throughout the Adaptive Platform.

ara::core::Result acts as a "wrapper type" that connects the exception-less API approach using ara::core::ErrorCode with C++ exceptions. As there is a direct mapping between ara::core::ErrorCode and a domain-specific exception type, ara::core::Result allows to "transform" its embedded ara::core::ErrorCode into the appropriate exception type, by calling ara::core::Result::-ValueOrThrow.



#### 7.2.1.3.4 Future and Promise

ara::core::Future and its companion class ara::core::Promise are closely modeled on std::future and std::promise, but have been adapted to interoperate with ara::core::Result. Similar to ara::core::Result described in section 7.2.1.3.3, the class ara::core::Future either contains a value, or an error (the Future first has to be in "ready" state, though). Class ara::core::Promise has been adapted in two aspects: Promise::set\_exception has been removed, and Promise::SetError has been introduced in its stead. For ara::core::Future, there is a new member function Future::GetResult that is similar to Future::-get, but never throws an exception and returns a ara::core::Result instead.

Thus, ara::core::Future as return type allows the same dual approach to error handling as ara::core::Result, in that it either works exception-based (with Future::get), or exception-free (with Future::GetResult).

ara::core::Result is a type used for returning values or errors from a synchronous function call, whereas ara::core::Future is a type used for returning values or errors from an asynchronous function call.

### 7.2.1.4 Duality of ErrorCode and exceptions

By using the classes listed above, all APIs of the Adaptive Platform can be used with either an exception-based or an exception-less error handling workflow. However, no API function will ever treat an Error by throwing an exception directly; it will always return an error code in the form of a ara::core::Result or ara::core::Future return value instead. It is then possible for the caller to "transform" the Error into an exception, typically via the member function ara::core::Result::ValueOrThrow.

When working with a C++ compiler that does not support exceptions at all (or one that has been configured to disable them with an option such as g++'s -fno-exceptions), all API functions still show the same behavior. What does differ then is that ara::core::Result::ValueOrThrow is not defined — this member function is only defined when the compiler does support exceptions.

## 7.2.1.5 Exception hierarchy

The Adaptive Platform defines a base exception type <code>ara::core::Exception</code> for all exceptions defined in the standard. This exception takes a <code>ara::core::ErrorCode</code> object as mandatory constructor argument, similar to the way <code>std::system\_error</code> takes a <code>std::error\_code</code> argument for construction.

Below this exception base type, there is an additional layer of exception base types, one for each error domain.



For error domains that are modeled in ARXML, the C++ language binding will generate an exception class in addition to the ErrorDomain subclass (which is described in section 7.2.1.3.2). This exception class also conforms to a standard naming scheme: <shortname> of ApApplicationErrorDomain plus "Exception" suffix (this makes it distinguishable from the ErrorDomain subclass itself). It is located in the same namespace as the corresponding ErrorDomain subclass.

### 7.2.1.6 Creating new error domains

Any new software module with significant logical separation from all existing modules of the Adaptive Platform should define one or more own error domains.

An error domain consists of:

- an error condition enumeration
- an exception base class
- an ara::core::ErrorDomain subclass
- a global ErrorDomain subclass accessor function
- a global MakeErrorCode function overload

All these are to reside not in the ara::core namespace, but in the "target" one.

[SWS\_CORE\_10999]{DRAFT} Custom error domain scope [The ErrorDomain subclass and the corresponding enumeration, exception base class, global accessor function, and the MakeErrorCode overload shall be defined in the same namespace as the software module for which they are being specified.] (RS\_AP\_00130) Note: This is to help making sure that the C++ ADL mechanism works as expected by other parts of this standard.

An error domain defined in the way specified in this section is suitable to be used for the ApapplicationErrorDomain model element.

Throughout this section, the character sequence <SN> is a placeholder for the *short-name* of the ApapplicationErrorDomain.

#### 7.2.1.6.1 Error condition enumeration

The error condition enumeration describes all known error conditions of the new software module. It should be reasonably fine-grained to allow users to differentiate error conditions that they might want to handle in different ways.

[SWS\_CORE\_10900]{DRAFT} Error condition enumeration type [Each error domain shall define an error condition enum class with the base type ara::core::ErrorDomain::CodeType that holds all error conditions of that error domain.](RS\_-AP 00130)



[SWS\_CORE\_10901]{DRAFT} Error condition enumeration naming [Error domain error condition enumerations shall follow the naming scheme <SN>Errc, where <SN> is the shortname of the ApApplicationErrorDomain. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10902]{DRAFT} Error condition enumeration contents [Error domain error condition enumerations shall not contain any values that indicate success.] (RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10903]{DRAFT} Error condition enumeration numbers [Error domain error condition enumerations shall keep the number 0 unassigned.](RS\_AP\_-00130)

### 7.2.1.6.2 Exception base class

As a complement to the error condition enumeration, an exception base class for this error domain also needs to be defined. This exception base class is used for the "transformation" of an ara::core::ErrorCode object into an exception.

Additional exception types can be defined by the software module, but all these then derive from this base type.

[SWS\_CORE\_10910]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain exception base type [Each error domain shall define an exception base type that is a subclass of ara::core::Exception.|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10911]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain exception base type naming [All error domain exception base types specified by [SWS\_CORE\_10910] shall follow the naming scheme <SN>Exception, where <SN> is the shortname of the ApApplicationErrorDomain.|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10912]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain exception type hierarchy [All additional exception types defined by a software module shall have the exception base type specified by [SWS\_CORE\_10910] as a base class. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 7.2.1.6.3 ErrorDomain subclass

Then, a new class is created that derives from <code>ara::core::ErrorDomain</code> and overrides all the pure virtual member functions. In addition to that, it also needs to define in its scope a type alias called <code>Errc</code> for the error condition enumeration, as well as another type alias called <code>Exception</code> for the exception base class for this new error domain.

[SWS\_CORE\_10930]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass type [Each error domain shall define a class type that derives publicly from ara::core::ErrorDomain.] (RS\_AP\_00130)



[SWS\_CORE\_10931]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass naming [All subclasses of ara::core::ErrorDomain shall follow the naming scheme  $\langle SN \rangle$ ErrorDomain, where  $\langle SN \rangle$  is the shortname of the ApApplicationErrorDomain.] (RS\_AP\_-00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10932]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass non-extensibility [All subclasses of ara::core::ErrorDomain shall be final.](RS\_AP\_00130, RS\_AP\_00140)

[SWS\_CORE\_10933]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass Errc symbol [All subclasses of ara::core::ErrorDomain shall contain in their scope a type alias called Errc that refers to the error condition enumeration defined by [SWS\_CORE\_10900].] (RS\_-AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10934]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass Exception symbol [All subclasses of ara::core::ErrorDomain shall contain in their scope a type alias called Exception that refers to the exception base type defined by [SWS\_CORE\_10910].] (RS\_AP\_00130)

All ErrorDomain subclasses are usable from within constant expressions, see [SWS\_CORE\_10400]. In particular, this includes that ErrorDomain subclasses can be defined as constexpr global variables.

In order to further ease working with error domains, all member functions of the ErrorDomain subclass are required to be noexcept, with the obvious exception of ErrorDomain::ThrowAsException.

[SWS\_CORE\_10950] {DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass member function property [With the exception of ara::core::ErrorDomain::ThrowAsException, all public member functions of all ErrorDomain subclasses shall be noexcept.]  $(RS\_AP\_-00130)$ 

The virtual member function <code>ErrorDomain::Name()</code> returns the shortname of the <code>ApApplicationErrorDomain</code>, mostly for logging purposes.

[SWS\_CORE\_10951]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass shortname retrieval [The return value of an error domain's Name () member function shall be equal to the shortname of the ApapplicationErrorDomain.  $|(RS\_AP\_00130)|$ 

Each error domain has an identifier that is used to determine equality of error domains. The error domains that are pre-defined by the Adaptive Platform have standardized identifiers. Application-specific error domains should make sure their identifiers are system-wide unique.

[SWS\_CORE\_10952] {DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass unique identifier retrieval [The return value of an error domain's Id() member function shall be a unique identifier that follows the rules defined by [SWS\_CORE\_00010].]  $(RS_AP_00130)$ 

An ErrorDomain can "transform" an ErrorCode into an exception.

[SWS\_CORE\_10953]{DRAFT} Throwing ErrorCodes as exceptions [The type of an exception thrown by the ErrorDomain subclass's implementation of ErrorDo-



main::ThrowAsException shall derive from that ErrorDomain subclass's Exception type alias defined by [SWS\_CORE\_10934].|(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 7.2.1.6.4 Global ErrorDomain subclass accessor function

A global accessor function for the new error domain class is to be defined. For an error domain class MyErrorDomain, the accessor function is named GetMyErrorDomain. This accessor function returns a reference to a single global instance of that class. This accessor function shall be fully constexpr-capable; this in turn implies that the ErrorDomain subclass also shall be constexpr-constructible (see [SWS CORE 10400]).

[SWS\_CORE\_10980] {DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass accessor function  $\lceil$  For all subclasses of ara::core::ErrorDomain, there shall be a global constexpr function that returns a reference-to-const to a singleton instance of it. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10981]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass accessor function naming  $[All\ ara::core::ErrorDomain\ subclass\ accessor\ functions\ shall\ follow\ the\ naming\ scheme\ Get<SN>ErrorDomain,\ where\ <SN>\ is\ the\ shortname\ of\ the\ ApApplicationErrorDomain.|(RS_AP_00130)$ 

[SWS\_CORE\_10982]{DRAFT} ErrorDomain subclass accessor function [All ara::core::ErrorDomain subclass accessor functions shall have a return type of const ErrorDomain&.|(RS AP 00130)

#### 7.2.1.6.5 Global MakeErrorCode overload

And finally, a global factory function MakeErrorCode needs to be defined, which is implicitly used by the convenience constructors of class ara::core::ErrorCode. This factory function will make use of the global accessor function for the error domain subclass, and call the type-erased constructor of class ara::core::ErrorCode.

[SWS\_CORE\_10990]{DRAFT} MakeErrorCode overload for new error domains [For all subclasses of ara::core::ErrorDomain, there shall be a constexpr overload of the global function MakeErrorCode that creates an ara::core::ErrorCode instance for a given error condition value within the ara::core::ErrorDomain subclass's error condition range.] (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10991]{DRAFT} MakeErrorCode overload signature [All overloads of the global function MakeErrorCode shall have the following signature:

where  $\langle SN \rangle$  is the shortname of the ApApplicationErrorDomain.] (RS\_AP\_-00130)



### 7.2.1.6.6 C++ pseudo code example

The following C++ pseudo code illustrates how these definitions come together:

```
1 namespace my
4 enum class <SN>Errc : ara::core::ErrorDomain::CodeType
      // ...
7 };
8
9 class <SN>Exception : public ara::core::Exception
10 {
11 public:
      <SN>Exception(ara::core::ErrorCode err) noexcept;
12
13
15 class <SN>ErrorDomain final : public ara::core::ErrorDomain
16 {
17 public:
  using Errc = <SN>Errc;
     using Exception = <SN>Exception;
19
20
     constexpr <SN>ErrorDomain() noexcept;
    const char* Name() const noexcept override;
     const char* Message(ara::core::ErrorDomain::CodeType errorCode)
        const noexcept override;
     void ThrowAsException(const ara::core::ErrorCode& errorCode) const
         noexcept(false) override;
26 };
28 constexpr const ara::core::ErrorDomain& Get<SN>ErrorDomain() noexcept;
29
30 constexpr ara::core::ErrorCode MakeErrorCode(<SN>Errc code, ara::core::
    ErrorDomain::SupportDataType data) noexcept;
31
32 } // namespace my
```

#### 7.2.1.7 AUTOSAR error domains

The full range of unique error domain identifiers is partitioned into a range of AUTOSAR-specified IDs, another range of vendor-defined IDs, and another range of user-defined IDs.

User-defined IDs have their top-bit set to 0 and can use the remaining 63 bits to provide uniqueness. IDs with their top-bit set to 1 are reserved for AUTOSAR and stack vendor use.



[SWS\_CORE\_00010] {DRAFT} Error domain identifier [All error domains shall have a system-wide unique identifier that is represented as a 64-bit unsigned integer value.] (RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00011]{DRAFT} AUTOSAR error domain range [Error domain identifiers where bit #63 is set to 1 and bit #62 is set to 0 are reserved for AUTOSAR-defined error domains.] (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00016] {DRAFT} Vendor-defined error domain range [Error domain identifiers where the top 32 bits (i.e. bit #63..#32) are equal to 0xc000'0000 are reserved for vendor-specific error domains. Bits #31..#16 hold the vendor's numerical identifier, and bits #15..#0 can be used by each vendor for error domain identifiers.] (RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00013] The Future error domain [There shall be an error domain ara::core::FutureErrorDomain for all errors originating from the interaction of the classes ara::core::Future and ara::core::Promise. It shall have the shortname Future and the identifier 0x8000'0000'0000'0013.|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00014] The Core error domain [There shall be an error domain ara::core::CoreErrorDomain for errors originating from non-Future/Promise facilities of ara::core. It shall have the shortname Core and the identifier 0x8000'0000'0000'0014.|(RS AP 00130)

#### 7.2.2 Async signal safety

An async-signal-safe function is one that can be safely called from within a POSIX signal handler.

[7, The POSIX standard] defines a set of functions that are guaranteed to be async-signal-safe; all functions not on that list need to be assumed unsuitable to be called within a signal handler. This includes all ARA APIs, as it is not specified (and in general not possible to determine) which other functions (whether from POSIX or from other standards or implementations) are called within them.

Usage of any ARA API within a signal handler will result in undefined behavior of the application, unless otherwise specified.

### 7.2.3 Explicit Operation Abortion

If a Violation has been detected by the implementation of an API function, [SWS\_CORE\_00003] mandates to abort this operation immediately. It allows two ways to do this; either by throwing certain kinds of exceptions (if the implementation supports C++ exceptions), or by calling ara::core::Abort.



Calling ara::core::Abort will result in an Explicit Operation Abortion, which usually leads to an Unexpected Termination as defined by [8]. This section defines the behavior of this mechanism.

Like std::abort, calling ara::core::Abort is meant to terminate the current process abnormally and immediately, without performing stack unwinding and without calling destructors of static objects.

[SWS\_CORE\_12402]{DRAFT} "Noreturn" property for Abort [The function ara:-:core::Abort shall not return to its caller. | (RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_12403]{DRAFT} Logging of Explicit Operation Abortion [Unless logging is deactivated for this Application, calling ara::core::Abort shall result in a log message with FATAL severity, which shall contain the string that has been passed to the function as argument, being output via ara::log.|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_12407]{DRAFT} Thread-safety of Explicit Operation Abortion [While a call to ara::core::Abort is in progress, other calls to this function shall block the calling threads.|(RS\_AP\_00130)

ara::core::Abort provides a means to add a "hook" into the system, by calling ara::core::SetAbortHandler, similar to the way std::atexit allows to install a callback for the std::exit mechanism. Unlike std::atexit, however, it is only possible to set exactly *one* handler with ara::core::SetAbortHandler.

[SWS\_CORE\_12404]{DRAFT} AbortHandler invocation [Calling ara::core::-Abort shall invoke the AbortHandler – if it has been set – after the log message as per [SWS\_CORE\_12403] has been output.  $|(RS\_AP\_00130)|$ 

#### 7.2.3.1 AbortHandler

This handler can be installed with ara::core::SetAbortHandler. It is invoked in turn when ara::core::Abort is called, and it may perform arbitrary operations and then has these four principal choices for its final statements: it can either

- terminate the process, or
- return from the function call, or
- defer function return by entering an infinite loop, or
- perform a non-local goto operation such as std::longjmp.

The use of non-local goto operations, including std::longjmp, is strongly discouraged and also expressively prohibited by MISRA, the AUTOSAR C++14 Coding Guidelines, and most other coding guidelines as well.

Similarly, deferring function return by entering an infinite loop is discouraged as well; while this still leads to the desired outcome that the *operation* which caused a Viola-



tion has been aborted, it will do so at the cost of "defunct'ing" the calling thread and risking the destabilization of the software, which already has encountered a Violation.

An AbortHandler that terminates the process is strongly advised to do so by calling std::abort. This will make sure that the Unexpected Termination is properly seen by Execution Management as an Abnormal Termination as well.

If the AbortHandler returns, or if no AbortHandler is defined at all, then the final action of ara::core::Abort is to call std::abort.

[SWS\_CORE\_12405]{DRAFT} Final action without AbortHandler [If there is no custom ara::core::AbortHandler that has been installed with ara::core:-:SetAbortHandler, then the implementation of ara::core::Abort shall call std::abort().|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_12406]{DRAFT} Final action with a returning AbortHandler [If there is a custom ara::core::AbortHandler that has been installed with ara::core:-:SetAbortHandler and it returns, then the implementation of ara::core::Abort shall call std::abort().|(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 7.2.3.2 SIGABRT handler

In addition to the ara::core::AbortHandler, or alternatively to it, the application can also influence this mechanism by installing a signal handler for SIGABRT.

The signal handler for SIGABRT has the same choices of actions as the ara::core:-:AbortHandler: it can terminate the process, return from the function call, defer function return by entering an infinite loop, or perform a non-local goto operation. The same caveats as for the ara::core::AbortHandler apply here: non-local goto operations and infinite loops should be avoided.

If the SIGABRT handler does not return, it should in general terminate abnormally with SIGABRT. To do this without entering an infinite loop, it should restore the default disposition of SIGABRT with std::signal(SIGABRT, SIG\_DFL) and then re-raise SIGABRT with e.g. std::raise(SIGABORT).

This "second step" of influence that the SIGABRT handler provides allows applications that are already handling other synchronous signals such as SIGSEGV or SIGFPE to treat SIGABRT the same way.



#### 7.2.4 Advanced data types

#### 7.2.4.1 AUTOSAR types

#### 7.2.4.1.1 InstanceSpecifier

Instances of ara::core::InstanceSpecifier are used to identify service port prototype instances within the AUTOSAR meta-model and are therefore used in the ara::com API and elsewhere. A detailed description and background can be found in [9] sections 6.1 ("Instance Identifiers") and 9.4.4 ("Usage of meta-model identifiers within ara::com based application code").

ara::core::InstanceSpecifier can conceptually be understood to be a wrapper for a string representation of a valid meta-model path. It is designed to be either constructed from a string representation via a factory method ara::core::Instance-Specifier::Create, which provides an exception-free solution, or directly by using the constructor, which might throw an exception if the string representation is invalid.

[SWS\_CORE\_10200] Valid InstanceSpecifier representations [The content of a valid InstanceSpecifier consists of a "/"-separated list of model element names starting from an Executable to the respective PortPrototype to which the InstanceSpecifier shall apply.] (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10201] Validation of meta-model paths [The construction mechanisms of class InstanceSpecifier shall reject meta-model paths that are syntactically invalid according to the syntax rules defined in [SWS\_CORE\_10200].] (RS\_AP\_-00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10202] Construction of InstanceSpecifier objects [APIs for construction of InstanceSpecifier objects shall be available in both potentially-throwing and non-throwing form. | (RS AP 00130)

#### 7.2.4.2 Types derived from the base C++ standard

In addition to AUTOSAR-devised data types, which are mentioned in the previous sections, the Adaptive Platform also contains a number of generic data types and helper functions.

Some types are already contained in [5, the C++11 standard]; however, types with almost identical behavior are re-defined within the ara::core namespace. The reason for this is that the memory allocation behavior of the std:: types is often unsuitable for automotive purposes. Thus, the ara::core ones define their own memory allocation behavior, and perform some other necessary adaptions as well, including about the throwing of exceptions.

[SWS\_CORE\_00040]{DRAFT} Errors originating from C++ standard classes [For the classes in ara::core specified below in terms of the corresponding classes of the C++ standard, all functions that are specified by [5, the C++11 standard], [10, the



C++17 standard], or [11, the draft C++20 standard] to throw any exceptions, are instead specified to be the cause of a Violation when they do so. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

Examples for such data types are: Array, Vector, Map, and String.

#### 7.2.4.2.1 Array

This section describes the ara::core::Array type that represents a container which encapsulates fixed size arrays.

ara::core::Array is an almost-equivalent of std::array, and most type properties of std::array apply to ara::core::Array as well.

These differences to std::array are intended:

• std::array::at has been omitted (in order to avoid mandatory exception handling)

[SWS\_CORE\_11200]{DRAFT} Array base behavior [ara::core::Array and all its member functions and supporting constructs shall behave identical to those of header <array> from [4, the C++14 standard], except for the differences specified in this document. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 7.2.4.2.2 SteadyClock

#### 7.2.4.2.2.1 Definitions of terms

The C++ std::chrono library defines a number of concepts and types for handling time and durations. One of these concepts is that of a "clock" which is able to create snapshots of specific "time points". When talking about clocks and time points, the three qualities *resolution*, *precision*, and *accuracy* are distinguished within this document as follows:

• The resolution relates to the smallest increment that can be expressed with the clock's measurement data type.

For clocks of the POSIX clock\_gettime API, the resolution is implicitly defined as nanoseconds by the API's usage of struct timespec with its timespec::tv\_nsec field.

For C++ clocks of the std::chrono APIs, the resolution is variable.

- The precision of a clock is the smallest time interval that its timer is able to measure. The precision is implementation-defined and depends on the properties and capabilities of the physical machine as well as the operating system.
- The accuracy of a clock is the relation between the reported value and the truth.



In addition to that, the <code>epoch</code> is an important property of a clock as well, as it defines the base of the time range that can originate from a clock. Clocks that measure calendar time often use "Unix time", which is given as number of seconds (without leap seconds) since the "Unix Epoch", which is 1970-01-01, 00:00:00 UTC.

Clocks that place more emphasis on high precision often do not relate to calendar time at all, but generate timestamps as offsets from something like the power-up time of the system.

#### 7.2.4.2.2.2 Clocks in the Adaptive Platform

The C++ std::chrono library defines a number of standard clocks. Amongst these is std::chrono::steady\_clock, which represents a monotonic clock whose time points are strictly increasing with a fixed interval.

However, the C++ standard does not place any requirements on the resolution, precision, and accuracy of this clock. The undefinedness of its resolution can pose some difficulties for application programmers, but these can usually be solved by agreeing on a common – or minimum – resolution. The precision and accuracy are always dependent on the physical properties of the machine and of the operating system.

The Adaptive Platform defines ara::core::SteadyClock as a std::chronocompatible clock with nanosecond resolution and a std::int64\_t datatype. Its precision and accuracy are still implementation-defined and can be given as characteristic values of a concrete platform. Its epoch is the power-up time of the ECU. With these properties, timestamps generated by ara::core::SteadyClock will not overflow until 292 years after its epoch.

It is the standard clock of the Adaptive Platform and should be used for most timekeeping purposes.

The properties of ara::core::SteadyClock imply that a type alias to std::chrono::steady\_clock is a conforming implementation of ara::core:-:SteadyClock, if std::chrono::steady\_clock::period is equivalent to std::nano, and std::chrono::steady\_clock::rep is a 64-bit signed integer type such as std::int64\_t.

[SWS\_CORE\_11800]{DRAFT} SteadyClock type requirements [Class ara::-core::SteadyClock shall meet the requirements of *TrivialClock* from [5, the C++11 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_11801]{DRAFT} Epoch of SteadyClock [The epoch of ara::- core::SteadyClock shall be the system start-up.]  $(RS_AP_00130)$ 



#### 7.2.4.3 Types derived from newer C++ standards

These types have been defined in or proposed for a newer C++ standard, and the Adaptive Platform includes them into the ara::core namespace, usually because they are necessary for certain constructs of the Manifest.

Examples for such data types are: Optional, StringView, Span, and Variant.

#### 7.2.4.3.1 ara::core::Byte

ara::core::Byte is a type that is able to hold a "byte" of the machine. It is an own type distinct from any other type.

The definitions of this section have been carefully set up in a way to make std::byte from [10, the C++17 standard] a conforming implementation, but also allow a class-based implementation with only C++11 means.

Unlike std::byte from [10, the C++17 standard], it is implementation-defined whether ara::core::Byte can be used for type aliasing without triggering Undefined Behavior.

[SWS\_CORE\_10100] Type property of ara::core::Byte | The type ara:-:core::Byte shall not be an integral type. In particular, the value std::is\_integral < ara::core::Byte>::value shall be 0.|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10101] Size of type ara::core::Byte [The size (in bytes) of an instance of type ara::core::Byte (determined with sizeof (ara::core::Byte)) shall be 1. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10102] Value range of type ara::core::Byte | The value of an instance of type ara::core::Byte shall be constrained to the range | [0..std::numeric\_limits<unsigned char>::max()].](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10103] Creation of ara::core::Byte instances [An instance of type ara::core::Byte shall be creatable from an integral type with brace-initialization syntax. This initialization shall also be possible when called in a constant expression. If the initializer value is outside the value range of type ara::core::Byte (see [SWS\_CORE\_10102]), the behavior is undefined.|(RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10104] Default-constructed ara::core::Byte instances [An instance of type ara::core::Byte shall be constructible without giving an initializer value. Such a variable definition shall incur no runtime cost, and the value of the instance shall have indeterminate content.] (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10105] Destructor of type ara::core::Byte | The destructor of type ara::core::Byte shall be trivial. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10106] Implicit conversion from other types [The type ara::-core::Byte shall not be implicitly convertible from any other type. | (RS AP 00130)



[SWS\_CORE\_10107] Implicit conversion to other types [The type ara::core:-:Byte shall allow no implicit conversion to any other type, including bool.] (RS\_AP\_-00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10108] Conversion to unsigned char [The type ara::core::Byte shall allow conversion to unsigned char with a static\_cast<> expression. This conversion shall also be possible when called in a constant expression.] (RS\_AP\_-00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10109] Equality comparison for ara::core::Byte | The type ara::-core::Byte shall be comparable for equality with other instances of type ara::-core::Byte. This comparison shall also be possible when called in a constant expression. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_10110] Non-equality comparison for ara::core::Byte [The type ara::core::Byte shall be comparable for non-equality with other instances of type ara::core::Byte. This comparison shall also be possible when called in a constant expression. | (RS\_AP\_00130)



# 8 API specification

## 8.1 C++ language binding

All symbols described in this chapter reside within the namespace ara::core. All symbols have public visibility unless otherwise noted.

#### 8.1.1 ErrorDomain data type

This section describes the ara::core::ErrorDomain type that constitutes a base class for error domain implementations.

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00110]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class
Symbol:	ErrorDomain
Scope:	namespace ara::core
Syntax:	class ErrorDomain {};
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Encapsulation of an error domain.
	An error domain is the controlling entity for ErrorCode's error code values, and defines the mapping of such error code values to textual representations.
	This class is a literal type, and subclasses are strongly advised to be literal types as well.

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00121]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	IdТуре
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain
Derived from:	std::uint64_t
Syntax:	using IdType = std::uint64_t;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Alias type for a unique ErrorDomain identifier type .

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00122]{DRAFT} [

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	CodeType
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain





Derived from:	std::int32_t
Syntax:	<pre>using CodeType = std::int32_t;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Alias type for a domain-specific error code value .

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00123]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	SupportDataType
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain
Derived from:	<implementation-defined></implementation-defined>
Syntax:	<pre>using SupportDataType = <implementation-defined>;</implementation-defined></pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Alias type for vendor-specific supplementary data .

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00131]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	ErrorDomain(const ErrorDomain &)
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain
Syntax:	ErrorDomain (const ErrorDomain &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Copy construction shall be disabled

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00132]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	ErrorDomain(ErrorDomain &&)
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain
Syntax:	ErrorDomain (ErrorDomain &&)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Move construction shall be disabled

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00135]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ErrorDomain(IdType id)	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain	
Visibility:	protected	
Syntax:	explicit constexpr ErrorDomain (IdType id) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	id	the unique identifier
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"	
Description:	Construct a new instance with the given identifier.	
	Identifiers are expected to be system-wide unique.	

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00136]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	~ErrorDomain()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain	
Visibility:	protected	
Syntax:	~ErrorDomain ()=default;	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"	
Description:	Destructor.	
	This dtor is non-virtual (and trivial) so that this class can be a literal type. While this class has virtual functions, no polymorphic destruction is needed.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00133]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator=(const ErrorDomain &)
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain
Syntax:	ErrorDomain& operator= (const ErrorDomain &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Copy assignment shall be disabled

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00134]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator=(ErrorDomain &&)
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain
Syntax:	ErrorDomain& operator= (ErrorDomain &&)=delete;





Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"
Description:	Move assignment shall be disabled

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00137]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator==(const ErrorDomain &other)		
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain		
Syntax:	constexpr bool operator == (const ErrorDomain &other) const noexcept;		
Parameters (in):	other the other instance		
Return value:	bool true if other is equal to *this, false otherwise		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"		
Description:	Compare for equality with another ErrorDomain instance.		
	Two ErrorDomain instances compare equ	al when their identifiers (returned by Id()) are equal.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00138]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(const ErrorDomain &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain	
Syntax:	constexpr bool operator!= (const ErrorDomain &other) const noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Return value:	bool true if other is not equal to *this, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"	
Description:	Compare for non-equality with another ErrorDomain instance.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00151]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ld()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain	
Syntax:	constexpr IdType Id () const noexcept;	
Return value:	ldType the identifier	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"	





Description:	Return the unique domain identifier.
--------------	--------------------------------------

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00152]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Name()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain	
Syntax:	virtual const char* Name () const noexcept=0;	
Return value:	const char * the name as a null-terminated string, never nullptr	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"	
Description:	Return the name of this error domain.	
	The returned pointer remains owned by o	class ErrorDomain and shall not be freed by clients.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00153]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Message(CodeType errorCode)	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain	
Syntax:	virtual const char* Message (CodeType errorCode) const noexcept=0;	
Parameters (in):	errorCode the domain-specific error code	
Return value:	const char *	the text as a null-terminated string, never nullptr
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"	
Description:	Return a textual representation of the given error code.	
	It is a Violation if the errorCode did not originate from this error domain, and thus be subject to SWS_CORE_00003.	
	The returned pointer remains owned by the ErrorDomain subclass and shall not be freed by clients.	

#### |(RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00154]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ThrowAsException(const ErrorCode &errorCode)	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorDomain	
Syntax:	<pre>virtual void ThrowAsException (const ErrorCode &amp;errorCode) const noexcept(false)=0;</pre>	
Parameters (in):	errorCode	the ErrorCode





Return value:	None	
Exception Safety:	noexcept(false)	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_domain.h"	
Description:	Throw the given error as exception.	
	This function will determine the appropriate exception type for the given ErrorCode and throw it. The thrown exception will contain the given ErrorCode.	

(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.2 ErrorCode data type

This section describes the ara::core::ErrorCode type which holds a domain-specific error.

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00501]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	ErrorCode	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>class ErrorCode final {};</pre>	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"	
Description:	Encapsulation of an error code.	
	An ErrorCode contains a raw error code value and an error domain. The raw error code value is specific to this error domain.	

#### |(RS\_AP\_00130, RS\_AP\_00140)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00512]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	ErrorCode(EnumT e, ErrorDomain::SupportDataType data=ErrorDomain::SupportDataType())		
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorCode	class ara::core::ErrorCode	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename enumt=""> constexpr ErrorCode (EnumT e, ErrorDomain::SupportDataType data=Error Domain::SupportDataType()) noexcept;</typename></pre>		
Template param:	EnumT an enum type that contains error code values		
Parameters (in):	e a domain-specific error code value		
	data	optional vendor-specific supplementary error context data	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"		
Description:	Construct a new ErrorCode instance with parameters.		
	This constructor does not participate in overload resolution unless EnumT is an enum type.		

](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00513]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	ErrorCode(ErrorDomain::CodeType value, const ErrorDomain &domain, ErrorDomain::Support DataType data=ErrorDomain::SupportDataType())		
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorCode		
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr ErrorCode (ErrorDomain::CodeType value, const ErrorDomain &amp;domain, ErrorDomain::SupportDataType data=ErrorDomain::SupportData Type()) noexcept;</pre>		
Parameters (in):	value a domain-specific error code value		
	domain the ErrorDomain associated with value		
	data optional vendor-specific supplementary error context data		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"		
Description:	Construct a new ErrorCode instance with	Construct a new ErrorCode instance with parameters.	

### [SWS\_CORE\_00514]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Value()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorCode	
Syntax:	constexpr ErrorDomain::CodeType Value () const noexcept;	
Return value:	ErrorDomain::CodeType the raw error code value	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"	
Description:	Return the raw error code value.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00515]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Domain()	Domain()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorCode		
Syntax:	constexpr const ErrorDomain& Domain () const noexcept;		
Return value:	const ErrorDomain & the ErrorDomain		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"		
Description:	Return the domain with which this ErrorC	ode is associated.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00516]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	SupportData()	SupportData()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorCode		
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr ErrorDomain::SupportDataType SupportData () const noexcept;</pre>		
Return value:	ErrorDomain::SupportDataType the supplementary error context data		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"		
Description:	Return the supplementary error context data.		
	The underlying type and the meaning of	the returned value are implementation-defined.	

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00518]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Message()	Message()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorCode		
Syntax:	StringView Message () const noexcept;		
Return value:	StringView the error message text		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"		
Description:	Return a textual representation of this En	orCode.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00519]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ThrowAsException()	
Scope:	class ara::core::ErrorCode	
Syntax:	void ThrowAsException () const;	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"	
Description:	Throw this error as exception.	
	This function will determine the appropriate exception type for this ErrorCode and throw it. The thrown exception will contain this ErrorCode.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.2.1 ErrorCode global operators

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00571]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator==(const ErrorCode &lhs, const ErrorCode &rhs)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr bool operator== (const ErrorCode &amp;lhs, const ErrorCode &amp;rhs) noexcept;</pre>		
Parameters (in):	lhs the left hand side of the comparison		
	rhs the right hand side of the comparison		
Return value:	bool	true if the two instances compare equal, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"		
Description:	Global operator== for ErrorCode.		
	Two ErrorCode instances compare equal if the results of their Value() and Domain() functions are equal. The result of SupportData() is not considered for equality.		

### $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00572]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator!=(const ErrorCode &lhs, const ErrorCode &rhs)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr bool operator!= (const ErrorCode &amp;lhs, const ErrorCode &amp;rhs) noexcept;</pre>		
Parameters (in):	lhs the left hand side of the comparison		
	rhs	the right hand side of the comparison	
Return value:	bool	true if the two instances compare not equal, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/error_code.h"		
Description:	Global operator!= for ErrorCode.		
	Two ErrorCode instances compare equal if the results of their Value() and Domain() functions are equal. The result of SupportData() is not considered for equality.		

(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.3 Exception data type

This section describes the ara::core::Exception type that constitutes the base type for all exception types defined by the Adaptive Platform.

[SWS\_CORE\_00601]{DRAFT}



Kind:	class	
Symbol:	Exception	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Base class:	std::exception	
Syntax:	class Exception : public exception {};	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/exception.h"	
Description:	Base type for all AUTOSAR exception types.	

### [SWS\_CORE\_00611]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Exception(ErrorCode err)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Exception	
Syntax:	explicit Exception (ErrorCode err) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	err the ErrorCode	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/exception.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Exception object with a	specific ErrorCode.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00612]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	what()	what()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Exception	class ara::core::Exception	
Syntax:	const char* what () const noexcept override;		
Return value:	const char * a null-terminated string		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/exception.h"		
Description:	Return the explanatory string.		
	This function overrides the virtual function std::exception::what. All guarantees about the lifetime of the returned pointer that are given for std::exception::what are preserved.		

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00613]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Error()
Scope:	class ara::core::Exception
Syntax:	const ErrorCode& Error () const noexcept;





Return value:	const ErrorCode &	reference to the embedded ErrorCode
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/exception.h"	
Description:	Return the embedded ErrorCode that was given to the constructor.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00614]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(Exception const &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Exception	
Visibility:	protected	
Syntax:	Exception& operator= (Exception const &other);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Return value:	Exception &	*this
Header file:	#include "ara/core/exception.h"	
Description:	Copy assign from another instance.	
	This function is "protected" in order to pre	vent some opportunities for accidental slicing.

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.4 Result data type

This section describes the ara::core::Result<T, E> type (and its specialization for T=void) that contains a value of type T or an error of type E.

### [SWS\_CORE\_00701]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	Result	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="ErrorCode" t,="" typename=""> class Result final {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename T the type of value	
	typename E = ErrorCode the type of error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	This class is a type that contains either a value or an error.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00711]{DRAFT}



Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	value_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Result
Derived from:	Т
Syntax:	using value_type = T;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Type alias for the type T of values .

### $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00712]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	error_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Result
Derived from:	E
Syntax:	<pre>using error_type = E;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Type alias for the type E of errors .

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00721]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(const T &t)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Result (const T &t);	
Parameters (in):	t the value to put into the Result	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Result from the specified value (given as Ivalue).	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00722]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(T &&t)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Result (T &&t);	
Parameters (in):	t the value to put into the Result	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Result from the specified value (given as rvalue).	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00723]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(const E &e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	explicit Result (const E &e);	
Parameters (in):	e the error to put into the Result	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Result from the specified error (given as Ivalue).	

### [SWS\_CORE\_00724]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(E &&e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	explicit Result (E &&e);	
Parameters (in):	e the error to put into the Result	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Result from the specified error (given as rvalue).	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00725]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(const Result &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Result (const Result &other);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Copy-construct a new Result from another instance.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00726]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(Result &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Result (Result &&other) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< T >::value &&std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< E >::value);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	





Description:	Move-construct a new Result from another instance.
--------------	--

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00727]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	~Result()
Scope:	class ara::core::Result
Syntax:	~Result ();
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Destructor.
	This destructor is trivial if std::is_trivially_destructible <t>::value &amp;&amp; std::is_trivially_destructible<e>::value is true.</e></t>

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00731]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromValue(const T &t)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	static Result FromValue (const T &t);	
Parameters (in):	t the value to put into the Result	
Return value:	Result a Result that contains the value t	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result from the specified value (given as Ivalue).	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00732]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	FromValue(T &&t)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	static Result FromValue (T &&t);		
Parameters (in):	t	the value to put into the Result	
Return value:	Result	a Result that contains the value t	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Build a new Result from the specified val	Build a new Result from the specified value (given as rvalue).	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00733]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromValue(Args && args)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	template <typename args=""> static Result FromValue (Args &amp;&amp; args);</typename>	
Template param:	Args	the types of arguments given to this function
Parameters (in):	args	the arguments used for constructing the value
Return value:	Result	a Result that contains a value
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result from a value that is constructed in-place from the given arguments.	
	This function shall not participate in overload resolution unless: std::is_constructible <t, args&&="">::value is true, and the first type of the expanded parameter pack is not T, and the first type of the expanded parameter pack is not a specialization of Result</t,>	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00734]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromError(const E &e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	static Result FromError (const E &e);	
Parameters (in):	e the error to put into the Result	
raiailleleis (III).	6	the error to put into the riesuit
Return value:	Result	a Result that contains the error e
. ,		'

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00735]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromError(E &&e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	static Result FromError (E &&e);	
Parameters (in):	е	the error to put into the Result
Return value:	Result	a Result that contains the error e
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result from the specified error (given as rvalue).	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00736]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromError(Args && args)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename args=""> static Result FromError (Args &amp;&amp; args);</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Args	the types of arguments given to this function
Parameters (in):	args	the arguments used for constructing the error
Return value:	Result	a Result that contains an error
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result from an error that is constructed in-place from the given arguments.	
	This function shall not participate in overload resolution unless: std::is_constructible <e, args&&="">::value is true, and the first type of the expanded parameter pack is not E, and the first type of the expanded parameter pack is not a specialization of Result</e,>	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00741]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator=(const Result &other)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	Result& operator= (const Result &other);		
Parameters (in):	other	other the other instance	
Return value:	Result & *this, containing the contents of other		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Copy-assign another Result to this instance.		

]()

### $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00742]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(Result &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Result& operator= (Result &&other) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_move_ constructible< T >::value &&std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< T >::value &&std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< E >::value &&std::is_ nothrow_move_assignable< E >::value);	
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Return value:	Result &	*this, containing the contents of other
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Move-assign another Result to this instar	ice.

](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00743]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	EmplaceValue(Args && args)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	template <typename args=""> void EmplaceValue (Args &amp;&amp;</typename>	args);	
Template param:	Args	the types of arguments given to this function	
Parameters (in):	args	the arguments used for constructing the value	
Return value:	None		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Put a new value into this instance, constr	Put a new value into this instance, constructed in-place from the given arguments.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00744]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	EmplaceError(Args && args)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	template <typename args=""> void EmplaceError (Args &amp;&amp;</typename>	args);	
Template param:	Args	the types of arguments given to this function	
Parameters (in):	args	the arguments used for constructing the error	
Return value:	None		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Put a new error into this instance, constru	Put a new error into this instance, constructed in-place from the given arguments.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00745]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	Swap(Result &other)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	<pre>void Swap (Result &amp;other) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_move_constructible</pre> T >::value &&std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< T >::value &&std::is_ nothrow_move_constructible< E >::value &&std::is_nothrow_move_ assignable< E >::value);		
Parameters (inout):	other	other the other instance	
Return value:	None		
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Exchange the contents of this instance w	ith those of other.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00751]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	HasValue()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	bool HasValue () const noexcept;	
Return value:	bool true if *this contains a value, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Check whether *this contains a value.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00752]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator bool()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	explicit operator bool () const noexcept;	
Return value:	bool true if *this contains a value, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Check whether *this contains a value.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00753]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator*()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	const T& operator* () const &;	
Return value:	const T & a const_reference to the contained value	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained value.	
	This function's behavior is undefined if *this does not contain a value.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00759]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator*()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	T&& operator* () &&;	
Return value:	T &&	an rvalue reference to the contained value





Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained value.	
	This function's behavior is undefined if *this does not contain a value.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00754]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator->()	operator->()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	const T* operator-> () const;		
Return value:	const T * a pointer to the contained value		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Access the contained value.		
	This function's behavior is undefined if *this does not contain a value.		

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00755]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Value()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	const T& Value () const &;	
Return value:	const T & a const reference to the contained value	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained value.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined if *this does not contain a value.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00756]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Value()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	T&& Value () &&;	
Return value:	T && an rvalue reference to the contained value	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained value.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined	I if *this does not contain a value.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00757]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Error()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	const E& Error () const &;	
Return value:	const E & a const reference to the contained error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained error.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined if *this does not contain an error.	

### [SWS\_CORE\_00758]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Error()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	E&& Error () &&;	
Return value:	E && an rvalue reference to the contained error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained error.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined	I if *this does not contain an error.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00770]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Ok()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Optional <t> Ok () const &amp;;</t>	
Return value:	Optional < T > an Optional with the value, if present	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained value as an Optional.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00771]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Ok()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Optional <t> Ok () &amp;&amp;;</t>	
Return value:	Optional< T >	an Optional with the value, if present
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	





Description:	Return the contained value as an Optional.
--------------	--

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00772]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Err()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Optional <e> Err () const &amp;;</e>	
Return value:	Optional < E > an Optional with the error, if present	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained error as an Optional.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00773]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Err()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	Optional <e> Err () &amp;&amp;;</e>	
Return value:	Optional < E > an Optional with the error, if present	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained error as an Optional.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00761]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	ValueOr(U &&defaultValue)	ValueOr(U &&defaultValue)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	template <typename u=""> T ValueOr (U &amp;&amp;defaultValue) const &amp;;</typename>		
Template param:	U	the type of defaultValue	
Parameters (in):	defaultValue	the value to use if *this does not contain a value	
Return value:	Т	the value	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Return the contained value or the given default value.		
	If *this contains a value, it is returned. Otherwise, the specified default value is returned, static_cast'd to T.		

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00762]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	ValueOr(U &&defaultValue)	ValueOr(U &&defaultValue)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	template <typename u=""> T ValueOr (U &amp;&amp;defaultValue) &amp;&amp;;</typename>		
Template param:	U	the type of defaultValue	
Parameters (in):	defaultValue	the value to use if *this does not contain a value	
Return value:	Т	the value	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Return the contained value or the given default value.		
	If *this contains a value, it is returned. Otherwise, the specified default value is returned, static_cast'd to T.		

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00763]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	ErrorOr(G &&defaultError)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename g=""> E ErrorOr (G &amp;&amp;defaultError) const &amp;;</typename></pre>		
Template param:	G	the type of defaultError	
Parameters (in):	defaultError	the error to use if *this does not contain an error	
Return value:	E	the error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Return the contained error or the given default error.		
	If *this contains an error, it is returned. Otherwise, the specified default error is returned, static_cast'd to E.		

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00764]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	ErrorOr(G &&defaultError)	ErrorOr(G &&defaultError)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	template <typename g=""> E ErrorOr (G &amp;&amp;defaultError) &amp;&amp;;</typename>		
Template param:	G	the type of defaultError	
Parameters (in):	defaultError	the error to use if *this does not contain an error	
Return value:	E	the error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Return the contained error or the given default error.		
	If *this contains an error, it is std::move'd into the return value. Otherwise, the specified default error is returned, static_cast'd to E.		

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00765]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	CheckError(G &&error)	CheckError(G &&error)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	template <typename g=""> bool CheckError (G &amp;&amp;error) const;</typename>		
Template param:	G	the type of the error argument error	
Parameters (in):	error	the error to check	
Return value:	bool	true if *this contains an error that is equivalent to the given error, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Return whether this instance contains the given error.		
	This call compares the argument error, static_cast'd to E, with the return value from Error().		

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00766]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ValueOrThrow()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	const T& ValueOrThrow () const &noexcept(false);	
Return value:	const T & a const reference to the contained value	
Exceptions:	<type></type>	the exception type associated with the contained error
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained value or throw an exception.	
	This function does not participate in overload resolution when the compiler toolchain does not support C++ exceptions.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00769]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	ValueOrThrow()	ValueOrThrow()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	T&& ValueOrThrow () &&noe	T&& ValueOrThrow () &&noexcept(false);	
Return value:	T &&	T && an rvalue reference to the contained value	
Exceptions:	<type></type>	the exception type associated with the contained error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained value or three	Return the contained value or throw an exception.	
	This function does not participate support C++ exceptions.	This function does not participate in overload resolution when the compiler toolchain does not support C++ exceptions.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00767]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Resolve(F &&f)	Resolve(F &&f)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result		
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename f=""> T Resolve (F &amp;&amp;f) const;</typename></pre>		
Template param:	F	the type of the Callable f	
Parameters (in):	f	the Callable	
Return value:	Т	the value	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Return the contained value or return the result of a function call.		
	If *this contains a value, it is returned. Otherwise, the specified callable is invoked and its return value which is to be compatible to type T is returned from this function.		
	The Callable is expected to be compatible	e to this interface: T f(const E&);	

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00768]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Bind(F &&f)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename f=""> auto Bind (F &amp;&amp;f) const -&gt; <see below="">;</see></typename></pre>	
Template param:	F	the type of the Callable f
Parameters (in):	f	the Callable
Return value:	<see below=""></see>	a new Result instance of the possibly transformed type
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Apply the given Callable to the value of this instance, and return a new Result with the result of the call.	
	The Callable is expected to be compatible to one of these two interfaces: Result <xxx, e=""> f(const T&amp;); XXX f(const T&amp;); meaning that the Callable either returns a Result<xxx> or a XXX directly, where XXX can be any type that is suitable for use by class Result.</xxx></xxx,>	
	The return type of this function is decltype(f(Value())) for a template argument F that returns a Result type, and it is Result <decltype(f(value())), e=""> for a template argument F that does not return a Result type.</decltype(f(value())),>	
	If this instance does not contain a value, a new Result <xxx, e=""> is still created and returned, with the original error contents of this instance being copied into the new instance.</xxx,>	

#### |(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.4.1 Result < void, E > template specialization

This section defines the interface of the ara::core::Result template specialization where the type T is "void".

This specialization omits these member functions that are defined in the generic template:

• operator->



#### • Bind

In addition, a number of function overloads collapse to a single, no-argument one.

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00801]{DRAFT} [

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	Result< void, E >	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e=""> class Result&lt; void, E &gt; final {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename E	the type of error
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Specialization of class Result for "void" values.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00811]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	value_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >
Derived from:	void
Syntax:	<pre>using value_type = void;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Type alias for the type T of values, always "void" for this specialization .

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00812]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	error_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >
Derived from:	E
Syntax:	using error_type = E;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Type alias for the type E of errors .

#### |(RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00821]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function
Symbol:	Result()
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >
Syntax:	Result () noexcept;
Exception Safety:	noexcept
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Construct a new Result with a "void" value.

### $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00823]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(const E &e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	explicit Result (const E &e);	
Parameters (in):	e the error to put into the Result	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Result from the specified error (given as Ivalue).	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00824]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(E &&e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	explicit Result (E &&e);	
Parameters (in):	e the error to put into the Result	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Result from the specified error (given as rvalue).	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00825]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Result(const Result &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	Result (const Result &other);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Copy-construct a new Result from another instance.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00826]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Result(Result &&other)	Result(Result &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >		
Syntax:	Result (Result &&other) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< E >::value);		
Parameters (in):	other the other instance		
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Move-construct a new Result from another	er instance.	

### [SWS\_CORE\_00827]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	~Result()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	~Result ();	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Destructor.	
	This destructor is trivial if std::is_trivially_destructible <e>::value is true.</e>	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00831]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromValue()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	static Result FromValue () noexcept;	
Return value:	Result a Result that contains a "void" value	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result with "void" as value.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00834]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromError(const E &e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	static Result FromError (const E &e);	
Parameters (in):	е	the error to put into the Result





Return value:	Result	a Result that contains the error e
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result from the specified error (given as Ivalue).	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00835]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FromError(E &&e)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	static Result FromError (E &&e);	
Parameters (in):	e the error to put into the Result	
Return value:	Result a Result that contains the error e	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result from the specified error (given as rvalue).	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00836]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	FromError(Args && args)	FromError(Args && args)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >		
Syntax:	template <typename args=""> static Result FromError (Args</typename>	template <typename args=""> static Result FromError (Args &amp;&amp; args);</typename>	
Template param:	Args	Args the types of arguments given to this function	
Parameters (in):	args	args the parameter pack used for constructing the error	
Return value:	Result	a Result that contains an error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Build a new Result from an error that is constructed in-place from the given arguments.		
	This function shall not participate in overload resolution unless: std::is_constructible <e, args&&="">::value is true, and the first type of the expanded parameter pack is not E, and the first type of the expanded parameter pack is not a specialization of Result</e,>		

### (RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00841]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(const Result &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	Result& operator= (const Result &other);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	





Return value:	Result &	*this, containing the contents of other
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Copy-assign another Result to this instance.	

]()

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00842]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(Result &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	Result& operator= (Result &&other) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_move_ constructible< E >::value &&std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< E >::value);	
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Return value:	Result & *this, containing the contents of other	
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Move-assign another Result to this instance.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00843]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	EmplaceValue(Args && args)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >		
Syntax:	template <typename args=""> void EmplaceValue (Args &amp;&amp;</typename>	args) noexcept;	
Template param:	Args	the types of arguments given to this function	
Parameters (in):	args	the arguments used for constructing the value	
Return value:	None		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Put a new value into this instance, constr	Put a new value into this instance, constructed in-place from the given arguments.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00844]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	EmplaceError(Args && args)
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >
Syntax:	template <typename args=""> void EmplaceError (Args &amp;&amp; args);</typename>





Template param:	Args	the types of arguments given to this function
Parameters (in):	args	the arguments used for constructing the error
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Put a new error into this instance, constructed in-place from the given arguments.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00845]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Swap(Result &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	<pre>void Swap (Result &amp;other) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_move_constructible</pre> E >::value &&std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< E >::value);	
Parameters (inout):	other the other instance	
Return value:	None	
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Exchange the contents of this instance v	vith those of other.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00851]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	HasValue()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	bool HasValue () const noexcept;	
Return value:	bool	true if *this contains a value, false otherwise
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Check whether *this contains a value.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00852]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator bool()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	explicit operator bool () const noexcept;	
Return value:	bool	true if *this contains a value, false otherwise
Exception Safety:	noexcept	





Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Check whether *this contains a value.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00853]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator*()
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >
Syntax:	void operator* () const;
Return value:	None
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Do nothing.
	This function only exists for helping with generic programming.
	The behavior of this function is undefined if *this does not contain a value.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00855]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Value()
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >
Syntax:	void Value () const;
Return value:	None
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"
Description:	Do nothing.
	This function only exists for helping with generic programming.
	The behavior of this function is undefined if *this does not contain a value.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00857]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	Error()	Error()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void,	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	const E& Error () cons	const E& Error () const &;	
Return value:	const E &	a const reference to the contained error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained error.	Access the contained error.	
	The behavior of this function i	The behavior of this function is undefined if *this does not contain an error.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00858]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Error()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	E&& Error () &&;	
Return value:	E && an rvalue reference to the contained error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Access the contained error.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined if *this does not contain an error.	

### [SWS\_CORE\_00868]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Err()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	Optional <e> Err () const &amp;;</e>	
Return value:	Optional < E > an Optional with the error, if present	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained error as an Optional.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00869]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Err()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	Optional <e> Err () &amp;&amp;;</e>	
Return value:	Optional < E > an Optional with the error, if present	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained error as an Optional.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00861]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ValueOr(U &&defaultValue)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	template <typename u=""> void ValueOr (U &amp;&amp;defaultValue) const;</typename>	
Template param:	U	the type of defaultValue
Parameters (in):	defaultValue	the value to use if *this does not contain a value





Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Do nothing.	
	This function only exists for helping with generic programming.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00863]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ErrorOr(G &&defaultError)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	template <typename g=""> E ErrorOr (G &amp;&amp;defaultError) const &amp;;</typename>	
Template param:	G the type of defaultError	
Parameters (in):	defaultError the error to use if *this does not contain an error	
Return value:	E the error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained error or the given default error.	
	If *this contains an error, it is returned. Otherwise, the specified default error is returned, static_cast'd to E.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00864]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ErrorOr(G &&defaultError)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	template <typename g=""> E ErrorOr (G &amp;&amp;defaultError) &amp;&amp;;</typename>	
Template param:	G the type of defaultError	
Parameters (in):	defaultError the error to use if *this does not contain an error	
Return value:	E the error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return the contained error or the given default error.	
	If *this contains an error, it is std::move'd into the return value. Otherwise, the specified default error is returned, static_cast'd to E.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00865]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	CheckError(G &&error)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	template <typename g=""> bool CheckError (G &amp;&amp;error) const;</typename>	
Template param:	G the type of the error argument error	
Parameters (in):	error the error to check	
Return value:	bool true if *this contains an error that is equivalent to the given error, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Return whether this instance contains the given error.	
	This call compares the argument error, static_cast'd to E, with the return value from Error().	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00866]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	ValueOrThrow()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	class ara::core::Result< void, E >	
Syntax:	void ValueOrThrow () const noexcept(false);		
Return value:	None		
Exceptions:	<type> the exception type associated with the contained error</type>		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Return the contained value or throw an exception.		
	This function does not participate in overload resolution when the compiler toolchain does not support C++ exceptions.		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00867]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Resolve(F &&f)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void,	E>	
Syntax:	template <typename f=""> void Resolve (F &amp;&amp;f) c</typename>	template <typename f=""> void Resolve (F &amp;&amp;f) const;</typename>	
Template param:	F	F the type of the Callable f	
Parameters (in):	f	f the Callable	
Return value:	None	·	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Do nothing or call a function.	Do nothing or call a function.	
	If *this contains a value, this f	If *this contains a value, this function does nothing. Otherwise, the specified callable is invoked.	
	The Callable is expected to be	The Callable is expected to be compatible to this interface: void f(const E&);	
	This function only exists for he	elping with generic programming.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)



# [SWS\_CORE\_00870]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Bind(F &&f)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Result< void, E >		
Syntax:	template <typename f=""> auto Bind (F &amp;&amp;f) const -&gt; <se< th=""><th colspan="2"><pre>template <typename f=""> auto Bind (F &amp;&amp;f) const -&gt; <see below="">;</see></typename></pre></th></se<></typename>	<pre>template <typename f=""> auto Bind (F &amp;&amp;f) const -&gt; <see below="">;</see></typename></pre>	
Template param:	F	the type of the Callable f	
Parameters (in):	f	the Callable	
Return value:	<see below=""></see>	a new Result instance of the possibly transformed type	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Call the given Callable, and return a new Result with the result of the call.		
	The Callable is expected to be compatible to one of these two interfaces: Result <xxx, e=""> f(); XXX f(); meaning that the Callable either returns a Result<xxx, e=""> or a XXX directly, where XXX can be any type that is suitable for use by class Result.</xxx,></xxx,>		
	The return type of this function is decltype(f()) for a template argument F that returns a Result type, and it is Result decltype(f()), E> for a template argument F that does not return a Result type.		
	If this instance does not contain a value, a new Result <xxx, e=""> is still created and returned, with the original error contents of this instance being copied into the new instance.</xxx,>		

](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.4.2 Global function overloads

# [SWS\_CORE\_00780]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator==(const Result< T, E > &lhs, const Result< T, E > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator== (const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;lhs, const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs the left hand side of the comparison	
	rhs	the right hand side of the comparison
Return value:	bool true if the two instances compare equal, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Compare two Result instances for equality.	
	A Result that contains a value is unequal to every Result containing an error. A Result is equal to another Result only if both contain the same type, and the value of that type compares equal.	

|(RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00781]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(const Result< T, E > &lhs, const Result< T, E > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator!= (const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;lhs, const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the left hand side of the comparison
	rhs	the right hand side of the comparison
Return value:	bool	true if the two instances compare unequal, false otherwise
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Compare two Result instances for inequality.	
	A Result that contains a value is unequal to every Result containing an error. A Result is equal to another Result only if both contain the same type, and the value of that type compares equal.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00782]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	operator==(const Result< T, E > &lhs, co	operator==(const Result< T, E > &lhs, const T &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	1 11 11	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator== (const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;lhs, const T &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the Result instance	
	rhs	the value to compare with	
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's value compares equal to the rhs value, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Compare a Result instance for equality to a value.		
		A Result that contains no value is unequal to every value. A Result is equal to a value only if the Result contains a value of the same type, and the values compare equal.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00783]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator==(const T &lhs, const Result< T, E > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator== (const T &amp;lhs, const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the value to compare with
	rhs	the Result instance
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's value compares equal to the lhs value, false otherwise
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	





Description:	Compare a Result instance for equality to a value.	
	A Result that contains no value is unequal to every value. A Result is equal to a value only if the Result contains a value of the same type, and the values compare equal.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00784]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator!=(const Result< T, E > &lhs, const T &rhs)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator!= (const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;lhs, const T &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>		
Parameters (in):	lhs	the Result instance	
	rhs	the value to compare with	
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's value compares unequal to the rhs value, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Compare a Result instance for inequality to a value.		
	A Result that contains no value is unequal to every value. A Result is equal to a value only if the Result contains a value of the same type, and the values compare equal.		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00785]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(const T &lhs, const Result< T	operator!=(const T &lhs, const Result< T, E > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:		<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator!= (const T &amp;lhs, const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the value to compare with	
	rhs	the Result instance	
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's value compares unequal to the lhs value, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Compare a Result instance for inequality	Compare a Result instance for inequality to a value.	
		A Result that contains no value is unequal to every value. A Result is equal to a value only if the Result contains a value of the same type, and the values compare equal.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00786]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	operator==(const Result< T, E > &lhs, co	operator==(const Result< T, E > &lhs, const E &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator== (const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;lhs, const E &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>		
Parameters (in):	lhs	the Result instance	
	rhs	the error to compare with	
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's error compares equal to the rhs error, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Compare a Result instance for equality to	Compare a Result instance for equality to an error.	
		A Result that contains no error is unequal to every error. A Result is equal to an error only if the Result contains an error of the same type, and the errors compare equal.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00787]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	operator==(const E &lhs, const Result< 7	operator==(const E &lhs, const Result< T, E > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	1 11 11	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator== (const E &amp;lhs, const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the error to compare with	
	rhs	the Result instance	
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's error compares equal to the lhs error, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Compare a Result instance for equality to	Compare a Result instance for equality to an error.	
		A Result that contains no error is unequal to every error. A Result is equal to an error only if the Result contains an error of the same type, and the errors compare equal.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00788]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(const Result< T, E > &lhs, const E &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator!= (const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;lhs, const E &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the Result instance
	rhs	the error to compare with
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's error compares unequal to the rhs error, false otherwise
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	





Description:	Compare a Result instance for inequality to an error.	
	A Result that contains no error is unequal to every error. A Result is equal to an error only if the Result contains an error of the same type, and the errors compare equal.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00789]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator!=(const E &lhs, const Result< T, E > &rhs)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> bool operator!= (const E &amp;lhs, const Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>		
Parameters (in):	lhs	the error to compare with	
	rhs	the Result instance	
Return value:	bool	true if the Result's error compares unequal to the lhs error, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"		
Description:	Compare a Result instance for inequality to an error.		
	A Result that contains no error is unequal to every error. A Result is equal to an error only if the Result contains an error of the same type, and the errors compare equal.		

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00796]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	swap(Result< T, E > &lhs, Result< T, E > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="" t,="" typename=""> void swap (Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;lhs, Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;rhs) noexcept(noexcept(lhs.Swap(rhs)));</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	one instance
	rhs	another instance
Return value:	None	
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/result.h"	
Description:	Swap the contents of the two given argun	nents.

# *∆*(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.5 Core Error Domain

This section describes the ara::core::CoreErrorDomain type that derives from ara::core::ErrorDomain and contains the errors that can originate from within the CORE Functional Cluster.



#### 8.1.5.1 CORE error codes

# [SWS\_CORE\_05200]{DRAFT}

Kind:	enumeration	
Symbol:	CoreErrc	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Underlying type:	ErrorDomain::CodeType	
Syntax:	<pre>enum class CoreErrc : ErrorDomain::CodeType {};</pre>	
Values:	kInvalidArgument= 22	an invalid argument was passed to a function
	kInvalidMetaModelShortname= 137	given string is not a valid model element shortname
	kInvalidMetaModelPath= 138	missing or invalid path to model element
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	
Description:	An enumeration that defines all errors of the CORE Functional Cluster.	

(RS\_AP\_00130)

# 8.1.5.2 CoreException type

# [SWS\_CORE\_05211]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	CoreException	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Base class:	Exception	
Syntax:	class CoreException : public Exception {};	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Exception type thrown for CORE errors.	

### (RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_05212]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	CoreException(ErrorCode err)	
Scope:	class ara::core::CoreException	
Syntax:	explicit CoreException (ErrorCode err) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	err	the ErrorCode
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Construct a new CoreException from an ErrorCode.	

(RS\_AP\_00130)



# 8.1.5.3 CoreErrorDomain type

# [SWS\_CORE\_05221]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	CoreErrorDomain	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Base class:	ErrorDomain	
Syntax:	class CoreErrorDomain final : public ErrorDomain {};	
Unique ID:	0x8000'0000'0000'0014	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	
Description:	An error domain for errors originating from the CORE Functional Cluster .	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_05231]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	Errc
Scope:	class ara::core::CoreErrorDomain
Derived from:	CoreErrc
Syntax:	using Errc = CoreErrc;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"
Description:	Alias for the error code value enumeration.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_05232]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	Exception
Scope:	class ara::core::CoreErrorDomain
Derived from:	CoreException
Syntax:	using Exception = CoreException;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"
Description:	Alias for the exception base class.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_05241]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	CoreErrorDomain()
Scope:	class ara::core::CoreErrorDomain





Syntax:	constexpr CoreErrorDomain () noexcept;	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Default constructor.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_05242]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Name()	
Scope:	class ara::core::CoreErrorDomain	
Syntax:	const char* Name () const noexcept override;	
Return value:	const char * "Core"	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Return the "shortname" ApApplicationErrorDomain.SN of this error domain.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_05243]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Message(ErrorDomain::CodeType error	Message(ErrorDomain::CodeType errorCode)	
Scope:	class ara::core::CoreErrorDomain	class ara::core::CoreErrorDomain	
Syntax:	<pre>const char* Message (ErrorDomain::CodeType errorCode) const noexcept override;</pre>		
Parameters (in):	errorCode	the error code value	
Return value:	const char *	the text message, never nullptr	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"		
Description:	Translate an error code value into a text message.		

### (RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_05244]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ThrowAsException(const ErrorCode &errorCode)	
Scope:	class ara::core::CoreErrorDomain	
Syntax:	void ThrowAsException (const ErrorCode &errorCode) const override;	
Parameters (in):	errorCode the ErrorCode instance	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	





<b>Description:</b> Throw the exception type corresponding to the given ErrorCode.
--

(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.5.4 GetCoreErrorDomain accessor function

#### [SWS\_CORE\_05280]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	GetCoreErrorDomain()	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	constexpr const ErrorDomain& GetCoreErrorDomain () noexcept;	
Return value:	const ErrorDomain & the CoreErrorDomain	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Return a reference to the global CoreErro	orDomain.

](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.5.5 MakeErrorCode overload for CoreErrorDomain

# [SWS\_CORE\_05290]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	MakeErrorCode(CoreErrc code, ErrorDomain::SupportDataType data)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr ErrorCode MakeErrorCode (CoreErrc code, ErrorDomain::Support DataType data) noexcept;</pre>		
Parameters (in):	code	the CoreErrorDomain-specific error code value	
	data	optional vendor-specific error data	
Return value:	ErrorCode a new ErrorCode instance		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/core_error_domain.h"		
Description:	Create a new ErrorCode within CoreErrorDomain.		
	This function is used internally by constructors of ErrorCode. It is usually not used directly by users.		

](RS\_AP\_00130)



#### 8.1.6 Future and Promise data types

This section describes the Future and Promise class templates used in ara::core to provide and retrieve the results of asynchronous method calls.

Whenever there is a mention of a standard C++11 item (class, class template, enum or function) such as std::future or std::promise, the implied source material is [5]. Whenever there is a mention of an experimental C++ item such as std::-experimental::future::is\_ready, the implied source material is [12].

Futures are technically referred to as "asynchronous return objects", and Promises are referred to as "asynchronous providers". Their interaction is made possible by a "shared state". The "shared state" concept is described in [5], section 30.6.4. The description also applies to the shared state behind ara::core::Future and ara:-:core::Promise, with the following changes:

- The text ", as used by async when policy is launch::deferred" is removed from paragraph 2.
- Paragraph 10, referring to "promise::set\_value\_at\_thread\_exit", is removed.

Class ara::core::Future and ara::core::Promise are closely modeled on std::future and std::promise. Consequently, the behavior of ara::core:-:Future and ara::core::Promise is expected to be same as that of std::-future and std::promise from [5, the C++11 standard] and the corresponding std::experimental:: classes from [12], except for the deviations from the std:: classes that result from the integration with ara::core::Result.

#### 8.1.6.1 future\_errc enumeration

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00400]{DRAFT}

Kind:	enumeration		
Symbol:	future_errc		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Underlying type:	int32_t		
Syntax:	<pre>enum class future_errc : int32_t {};</pre>		
Values:	broken_promise= 101 the asynchronous task abandoned its shared state		
	future_already_retrieved= 102	the contents of the shared state were already accessed	
	promise_already_satisfied= 103	attempt to store a value into the shared state twice	
	no_state= 104	attempt to access Promise or Future without an associated state	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"		





Description:	Specifies the types of internal errors that can occur upon calling Future::get or Future::Get Result.
	These definitions are equivalent to the ones from std::future_errc.

](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.6.2 FutureException type

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00411]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	FutureException	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Base class:	Exception	
Syntax:	class FutureException : public Exception {};	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Exception type thrown by Future and Promise classes.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00412]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	FutureException(ErrorCode err)	
Scope:	class ara::core::FutureException	
Syntax:	explicit FutureException (ErrorCode err) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	err the ErrorCode	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Construct a new FutureException from an ErrorCode.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.6.3 FutureErrorDomain type

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00421]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	class	
Symbol:	FutureErrorDomain	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Base class:	ErrorDomain	
Syntax:	<pre>class FutureErrorDomain final : public ErrorDomain {};</pre>	
Unique ID:	0x8000'0000'0000'0013	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Error domain for errors originating from classes Future and Promise	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00431]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	Errc
Scope:	class ara::core::FutureErrorDomain
Derived from:	future_errc
Syntax:	using Errc = future_errc;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"
Description:	Alias for the error code value enumeration.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00432]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	Exception
Scope:	class ara::core::FutureErrorDomain
Derived from:	FutureException
Syntax:	using Exception = FutureException;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"
Description:	Alias for the exception base class.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00441]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	FutureErrorDomain()
Scope:	class ara::core::FutureErrorDomain
Syntax:	constexpr FutureErrorDomain () noexcept;
Exception Safety:	noexcept
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"
Description:	Default constructor.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)



# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00442]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Name()	
Scope:	class ara::core::FutureErrorDomain	
Syntax:	const char* Name () const noexcept override;	
Return value:	const char * "Future"	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Return the "shortname" ApApplicationErr	orDomain.SN of this error domain.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00443]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Message(ErrorDomain::CodeType errorCode)		
Scope:	class ara::core::FutureErrorDomain		
Syntax:	<pre>const char* Message (ErrorDomain::CodeType errorCode) const noexcept override;</pre>		
Parameters (in):	errorCode	errorCode the error code value	
Return value:	const char *	the text message, never nullptr	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"		
Description:	Translate an error code value into a text message.		

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00444]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	ThrowAsException(const ErrorCode &er	ThrowAsException(const ErrorCode &errorCode)	
Scope:	class ara::core::FutureErrorDomain	class ara::core::FutureErrorDomain	
Syntax:	<pre>void ThrowAsException (const B noexcept(false) override;</pre>	void ThrowAsException (const ErrorCode &errorCode) const noexcept(false) override;	
Parameters (in):	errorCode	errorCode the ErrorCode instance	
Return value:	None	None	
Exception Safety:	noexcept(false)		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"		
Description:	Throw the exception type corresponding to the given ErrorCode.		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.6.4 FutureErrorDomain accessor function

[SWS\_CORE\_00480]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	GetFutureErrorDomain()	GetFutureErrorDomain()	
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr const ErrorDomain&amp; GetFutureErrorDomain () noexcept;</pre>		
Return value:	const ErrorDomain &	const ErrorDomain & reference to the FutureErrorDomain instance	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"		
Description:	Obtain the reference to the single global FutureErrorDomain instance.		

#### 8.1.6.5 MakeErrorCode overload for FutureErrorDomain

### [SWS\_CORE\_00490]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	MakeErrorCode(future_errc code, ErrorDomain::SupportDataType data)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr ErrorCode MakeErrorCode (future_errc code, Error Domain::SupportDataType data) noexcept;</pre>	
Parameters (in):	code	an enumeration value from future_errc
	data	a vendor-defined supplementary value
Return value:	ErrorCode	the new ErrorCode instance
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future_error_domain.h"	
Description:	Create a new ErrorCode for FutureErrorDomain with the given support data type.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.6.6 future\_status enumeration

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00361]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	enumeration	
Symbol:	future_status	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Underlying type:	uint8_t	
Syntax:	enum class future_status : uint8_t {};	
Values:	ready	the shared state is ready
	timeout	the shared state did not become ready before the specified timeout has passed





Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Specifies the state of a Future as returned by wait_for() and wait_until().	
	These definitions are equivalent to the ones from std::future_status. However, no item equivalent to std::future_status::deferred is available here.	
	The numerical values of the enum items are implementation-defined.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.6.7 Future data type

# [SWS\_CORE\_00321]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	Future	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="ErrorCode" t,="" typename=""> class Future final {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename T the type of values	
	typename E = ErrorCode	the type of errors
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Provides ara::core specific Future operations to collect the results of an asynchronous call.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00322]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Future()
Scope:	class ara::core::Future
Syntax:	Future () noexcept=default;
Exception Safety:	noexcept
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Default constructor.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00334]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Future(const Future &)
Scope:	class ara::core::Future





Syntax:	Future (const Future &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Copy constructor shall be disabled.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00323]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Future(Future &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future	
Syntax:	Future (Future &&other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Move construct from another instance.	
	This function shall behave the same as the	ne corresponding std::future function.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00333]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	~Future()
Scope:	class ara::core::Future
Syntax:	~Future ();
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Destructor for Future objects.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00335]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator=(const Future &)
Scope:	class ara::core::Future
Syntax:	Future& operator= (const Future &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Copy assignment operator shall be disabled.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00325]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(Future &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future	
Syntax:	Future& operator= (Future &&other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Return value:	Future & *this	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Move assign from another instance.	
	This function shall behave the same as the	ne corresponding std::future function.

# [SWS\_CORE\_00326]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	get()	get()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future		
Syntax:	T get ();	T get ();	
Return value:	Т	T value of type T	
Errors:	Domain:error	the error that has been put into the corresponding Promise via Promise::SetError	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Get the value.	Get the value.	
	This function shall behave the sa	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	
	This function does not participate support C++ exceptions.	This function does not participate in overload resolution when the compiler toolchain does not support C++ exceptions.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00336]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	GetResult()	GetResult()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future	class ara::core::Future	
Syntax:	Result <t, e=""> GetResult ()</t,>	Result <t, e=""> GetResult () noexcept;</t,>	
Return value:	Result< T, E >	Result< T, E > a Result with either a value or an error	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Errors:	Domain:error	Domain:error that has been put into the corresponding Promise via Promise::SetError	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Get the result.	Get the result.	
	Similar to get(), this call blocks until never throw an exception.	Similar to get(), this call blocks until the value or an error is available. However, this call will never throw an exception.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00327]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	valid()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Future		
Syntax:	bool valid () const noexcept;		
Return value:	bool	true if the Future is usable, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"		
Description:	Checks if the Future is valid, i.e. if it has a shared state.		
	This function shall behave the same as the	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00328]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	wait()
Scope:	class ara::core::Future
Syntax:	void wait () const;
Return value:	None
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Wait for a value or an error to be available.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00329]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	wait_for(const std::chrono::duration< Rep, Period > &timeoutDuration)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename period="" rep,="" typename=""> future_status wait_for (const std::chrono::duration&lt; Rep, Period &gt; &amp;timeoutDuration) const;</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	timeoutDuration maximal duration to wait for	
Return value:	future_status	status that indicates whether the timeout hit or if a value is available
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Wait for the given period, or until a value or an error is available.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00330]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	wait_until(const std::chrono::time_point< Clock, Duration > &deadline)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename clock,="" duration="" typename=""> future_status wait_until (const std::chrono::time_point&lt; Clock, Duration &gt; &amp;deadline) const;</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	deadline latest point in time to wait	
Return value:	future_status	status that indicates whether the time was reached or if a value is available
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Wait until the given time, or until a value or an error is available.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00331]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	then(F &&func)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Future		
Syntax:	template <typename f=""> auto then (F &amp;&amp;func) -&gt; Future</typename>	<pre>template <typename f=""> auto then (F &amp;&amp;func) -&gt; Future&lt; <see below=""> &gt;;</see></typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	func	func a callable to register	
Return value:	Future< <see below=""> &gt;</see>	a new Future instance for the result of the continuation	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Register a callable that gets called when the Future becomes ready.		
	When func is called, it is guaranteed that get() and GetResult() will not block.		
	func may be called in the context of this Promise::SetError() or somewhere else.	func may be called in the context of this call or in the context of Promise::set_value() or Promise::SetError() or somewhere else.	
	The return type of then depends on the return type of func (aka continuation).		
	Let U be the return type of the continuation (i.e. a type equivalent to std::result_ of <std::decay<f>::type(Future<t,e>)&gt;::type). If U is Future<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Future unwrapping. If U is Result<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Result unwrapping. Otherwise it is Future<u,e>.</u,e></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t,e></std::decay<f>		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00337]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	then(F &&func, ExecutorT &&executor)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future	
Syntax:	template <typename &&func,="" (f="" auto="" executort<="" f,="" th="" then="" typename=""><th><pre>ExecutorT&gt; &amp;&amp;executor) -&gt; Future&lt; <see below=""> &gt;;</see></pre></th></typename>	<pre>ExecutorT&gt; &amp;&amp;executor) -&gt; Future&lt; <see below=""> &gt;;</see></pre>
Template param:	F	the type of the func argument





	ExecutorT	the type of the executor argument
Parameters (in):	func	a callable to register
	executor	the execution context in which to execute the Callable func
Return value:	Future< <see below=""> &gt;</see>	a new Future instance for the result of the continuation
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Register a callable that gets called when the Future becomes ready.  When func is called, it is guaranteed that get() and GetResult() will not block.  func is called in the context of the provided execution context executor.  The return type of depends on the return type of func (aka continuation).	
	Let U be the return type of the continuation (i.e. a type equivalent to std::result_ of <std::decay<f>::type(Future<t,e>)&gt;::type). If U is Future<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Future unwrapping. If U is Result<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Result unwrapping. Otherwise it is Future<u,e>.</u,e></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t,e></std::decay<f>	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00332]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	is_ready()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future	
Syntax:	bool is_ready () const;	
Return value:	bool true if the Future contains a value or an error, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Return whether the asynchronous operation has finished.	
	If this function returns true, get(), GetResult() and the wait calls are guaranteed not to block.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined	if valid() returns false.

#### |(RS\_AP\_00130)

### 8.1.6.7.1 Future<void, E> template specialization

This section defines the interface of the ara::core::Future<T, E> template specialization where the type T is void.

# [SWS\_CORE\_06221]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class
Symbol:	Future< void, E >
Scope:	namespace ara::core





Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e=""> class Future&lt; void, E &gt; final {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename E	the type of error
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Specialization of class Future for "void" values.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06222]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Future()
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >
Syntax:	Future () noexcept;
Exception Safety:	noexcept
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Default constructor.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_06234]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Future(const Future &other)
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >
Syntax:	Future (const Future &other)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Copy constructor shall be disabled.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06223]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Future(Future &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:	Future (Future &&other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Move construct from another instance.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_06233]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function
Symbol:	~Future()
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >
Syntax:	~Future ();
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Destructor for Future objects.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.

# [SWS\_CORE\_06235]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator=(const Future &other)
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >
Syntax:	Future& operator= (const Future &other)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"
Description:	Copy assignment operator shall be disabled.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_06225]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function			
Symbol:	operator=(Future &&other)			
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >			
Syntax:	Future& operator= (Future &&other) noexcept;			
Parameters (in):	other the other instance			
Return value:	Future &	Future & *this		
Exception Safety:	noexcept			
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"			
Description:	Move assign from another instance.			
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.			

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_06226]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	get()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:	void get ();	void get ();	
Return value:	None		
Errors:	Domain:error	the error that has been put into the corresponding Promise via Promise::SetError	





Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Get the value.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	
	This function does not participate in overload resolution when the compiler toolchain does not support C++ exceptions.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06236]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	GetResult()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:	Result <void, e=""> GetResult () noexcept;</void,>	
Return value:	Result< void, E > a Result with either a value or an error	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Errors:	Domain:error that has been put into the corresponding Promise via Promise::SetError	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Get the result.	
	Similar to get(), this call blocks until the value or an error is available. However, this call will never throw an exception.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06227]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	valid()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:	bool valid () const noexcept;	
Return value:	bool	true if the Future is usable, false otherwise
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Checks if the Future is valid, i.e. if it has a shared state.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_06228]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	wait()
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >





Syntax:	void wait () const;	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Wait for a value or an error to be available.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_06229]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	wait_for(const std::chrono::durat	wait_for(const std::chrono::duration< Rep, Period > &timeoutDuration)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E :	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:	future_status wait_for (	<pre>template <typename period="" rep,="" typename=""> future_status wait_for (const std::chrono::duration&lt; Rep, Period &gt; &amp;timeoutDuration) const;</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	timeoutDuration	maximal duration to wait for	
Return value:	future_status	future_status status that indicates whether the timeout hit or if a value is available	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Wait for the given period, or until	Wait for the given period, or until a value or an error is available.	
	This function shall behave the sa	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

### (RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_06230]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	wait_until(const std::chrono::time_point< Clock, Duration > &deadline)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename clock,="" duration="" typename=""> future_status wait_until (const std::chrono::time_point&lt; Clock, Duration &gt; &amp;deadline) const;</typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	deadline latest point in time to wait	
Return value:	future_status status that indicates whether the time was reached or if a value is available	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Wait until the given time, or until a value or an error is available.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::future function.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06231]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	then(F &&func)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >		
Syntax:	template <typename f=""> auto then (F &amp;&amp;func) -&gt; Future</typename>	<pre>template <typename f=""> auto then (F &amp;&amp;func) -&gt; Future&lt; <see below=""> &gt;;</see></typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	func	a callable to register	
Return value:	Future< <see below=""> &gt;</see>	a new Future instance for the result of the continuation	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"		
Description:	Register a callable that gets called when the Future becomes ready.		
	When func is called, it is guaranteed that get() and GetResult() will not block.		
	func may be called in the context of this call or in the context of Promise::set_value() or Promise::SetError() or somewhere else.		
	The return type of then depends on the return type of func (aka continuation).		
	Let U be the return type of the continuation (i.e. a type equivalent to std::result_of <std::decay<f>::type(Future<t,e>)&gt;::type). If U is Future<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Future unwrapping. If U is Result<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Result unwrapping. Otherwise it is Future<u,e>.</u,e></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t,e></std::decay<f>		

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06237]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	then(F &&func, ExecutorT &&executor)	then(F &&func, ExecutorT &&executor)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:		<pre>template <typename executort="" f,="" typename=""> auto then (F &amp;&amp;func, ExecutorT &amp;&amp;executor) -&gt; Future&lt; <see below=""> &gt;;</see></typename></pre>	
Template param:	F	the type of the func argument	
	ExecutorT	the type of the executor argument	
Parameters (in):	func	a callable to register	
	executor	the execution context in which to execute the Callable func	
Return value:	Future< <see below=""> &gt;</see>	a new Future instance for the result of the continuation	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Register a callable that gets called wher	Register a callable that gets called when the Future becomes ready.	
	When func is called, it is guaranteed tha	When func is called, it is guaranteed that get() and GetResult() will not block.	
	func is called in the context of the provid	func is called in the context of the provided execution context executor.	
	The return type of depends on the return	The return type of depends on the return type of func (aka continuation).	
	Let U be the return type of the continuation (i.e. a type equivalent to std::result_ of <std::decay<f>::type(Future<t,e>)&gt;::type). If U is Future<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Future unwrapping. If U is Result<t2,e2> for some types T2, E2, then the return type of then() is Future<t2,e2>. This is known as implicit Result unwrapping. Otherwise it is Future<u,e>.</u,e></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t2,e2></t,e></std::decay<f>		

](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06232]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	is_ready()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Future< void, E >	
Syntax:	bool is_ready () const;	
Return value:	bool	true if the Future contains a value or an error, false otherwise
Header file:	#include "ara/core/future.h"	
Description:	Return whether the asynchronous operation has finished.	
	If this function returns true, get(), GetResult() and the wait calls are guaranteed not to block.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined	l if valid() returns false.

### 8.1.6.8 Promise data type

# [SWS\_CORE\_00340]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	
Symbol:	Promise	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e="ErrorCode" t,="" typename=""> class Promise {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename T the type of value	
	typename E = ErrorCode the type of error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	ara::core specific variant of std::promise class	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00341]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Promise()
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise
Syntax:	Promise ();
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"
Description:	Default constructor.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.

](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_00342]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Promise(Promise &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	Promise (Promise &&other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Move constructor.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00350]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Promise(const Promise &)
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise
Syntax:	Promise (const Promise &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"
Description:	Copy constructor shall be disabled.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00349]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	~Promise()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	~Promise ();	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Destructor for Promise objects.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00343]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(Promise &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	Promise& operator= (Promise &&other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Return value:	Promise &	*this





Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Move assignment.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00351]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator=(const Promise &)
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise
Syntax:	Promise& operator= (const Promise &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"
Description:	Copy assignment operator shall be disabled.

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00352]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	swap(Promise &other)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise		
Syntax:	void swap (Promise &other) noe:	void swap (Promise &other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other	other the other instance	
Return value:	None		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"		
Description:	Swap the contents of this instance with another one's.		
	This function shall behave the same as the	ne corresponding std::promise function.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00344]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	get_future()	get_future()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	<pre>Future<t, e=""> get_future ();</t,></pre>		
Return value:	Future< T, E > a Future		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"		
Description:	Return the associated Future.		
	The returned Future is set as soon as this Promise receives the result or an error. This method must only be called once as it is not allowed to have multiple Futures per Promise.		

](RS\_AP\_00130)



# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00345]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	set_value(const T &value)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	void set_value (const T &value);	
Parameters (in):	value the value to store	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Copy a value into the shared state and make the state ready.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.	

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

### [SWS\_CORE\_00346]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	set_value(T &&value)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	void set_value (T &&value);	
Parameters (in):	value the value to store	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Move a value into the shared state and make the state ready.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00353]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	SetError(E &&error)	SetError(E &&error)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	void SetError (E &&error);		
Parameters (in):	error the error to store		
Return value:	None		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"		
Description:	Move an error into the shared state and make the state ready.		

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_00354]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	SetError(const E &error)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	<pre>void SetError (const E &amp;error);</pre>	
Parameters (in):	error the error to store	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Copy an error into the shared state and make the state ready.	

### [SWS\_CORE\_00355]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	SetResult(const Result< T, E > &result)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise	
Syntax:	void SetResult (const Result< T, E > &result);	
Parameters (in):	result the result to store	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Copy a Result into the shared state and make the state ready.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00356]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	SetResult(Result< T, E > &&result)	SetResult(Result< T, E > &&result)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise		
Syntax:	<pre>void SetResult (Result&lt; T, E &gt; &amp;&amp;result);</pre>		
Parameters (in):	result the result to store		
Return value:	None		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"		
Description:	Move a Result into the shared state and make the state ready.		

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.6.8.1 Promise<void, E> template specialization

This section defines the interface of the ara::core::Promise<T, E> template specialization where the type T is void.

[SWS\_CORE\_06340]{DRAFT}



Kind:	class	
Symbol:	Promise< void, E >	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e=""> class Promise&lt; void, E &gt; final {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename E the type of error	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Specialization of class Promise for "void" values.	

# [SWS\_CORE\_06341]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Promise()
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >
Syntax:	Promise ();
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"
Description:	Default constructor.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06342]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Promise(Promise &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >	
Syntax:	Promise (Promise &&other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Move constructor.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06350]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	Promise(const Promise &)
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >
Syntax:	Promise (const Promise &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"





Description:	Copy constructor shall be disabled.
--------------	-------------------------------------

### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_06349]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	~Promise()
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >
Syntax:	~Promise ();
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"
Description:	Destructor for Promise objects.
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06343]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator=(Promise &&other)	operator=(Promise &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >		
Syntax:	Promise& operator= (Promise &&other) noexcept;		
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance	
Return value:	Promise &	*this	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"		
Description:	Move assignment.		
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_06351]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator=(const Promise &)
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >
Syntax:	Promise& operator= (const Promise &)=delete;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"
Description:	Copy assignment operator shall be disabled.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06352]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	swap(Promise &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >	
Syntax:	void swap (Promise &other) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Return value:	None	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Swap the contents of this instance with another one's.	
	This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::promise function.	

### [SWS\_CORE\_06344]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	get_future()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >	
Syntax:	Future <void, e=""> get_future ();</void,>	
Return value:	Future< void, E >	a Future
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Return the associated Future.	
	The returned Future is set as soon as this Promise receives the result or an error. This method must only be called once as it is not allowed to have multiple Futures per Promise.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06345]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	set_value()
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >
Syntax:	<pre>void set_value ();</pre>
Return value:	None
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"
Description:	Make the shared state ready.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06353]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	SetError(E &&error)
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >





Syntax:	void SetError (E &&error);	
Parameters (in):	error the error to store	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Move an error into the shared state and make the state ready.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_06354]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	SetError(const E &error)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >		
Syntax:	void SetError (const E &error);		
Parameters (in):	error	error the error to store	
Return value:	None		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"		
Description:	Copy an error into the shared state and make the state ready.		

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06355]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	SetResult(const Result< void, E > &result)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >	
Syntax:	<pre>void SetResult (const Result&lt; void, E &gt; &amp;result);</pre>	
Parameters (in):	result the result to store	
Return value:	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"	
Description:	Copy a Result into the shared state and make the state ready.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_06356]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	SetResult(Result< void, E > &&result)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Promise< void, E >		
Syntax:	void SetResult (Result< void,	void SetResult (Result< void, E > &&result);	
Parameters (in):	result	result the result to store	
Return value:	None		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/promise.h"		





Description:	Move a Result into the shared state and make the state ready.
--------------	---

(RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.7 Array data type

This section describes the ara::core::Array type that represents a container which encapsulates fixed size arrays.

#### 8.1.7.1 Class Array

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01201]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class	class	
Symbol:	Array	Array	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> class Array final {};</typename></pre>		
Template param:	typename T	typename T the type of element in the array	
	std::size_t N	the number of elements in the array	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Encapsulation of fixed size arrays.		

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01210]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	reference
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	T&
Syntax:	using reference = T&;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	Alias type for a reference to an element.

*∆*(*RS\_AP\_00130*)

[SWS\_CORE\_01211]{DRAFT}



Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	const_reference
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	const T&
Syntax:	using const_reference = const T&;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	Alias type for a const_reference to an element.

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01212]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	T*
Syntax:	using iterator = T*;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	The type of an iterator to elements.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01213]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	const_iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	const T*
Syntax:	using const_iterator = const T*;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	The type of a const_iterator to elements.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01214]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	size_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	std::size_t
Syntax:	<pre>using size_type = std::size_t;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of parameters that indicate an index into the Array.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01215]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	difference_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	std::ptrdiff_t
Syntax:	<pre>using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of parameters that indicate a difference of indexes into the Array.

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01216]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	value_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	Т
Syntax:	<pre>using value_type = T;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of elements in this Array.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01217]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias	
Symbol:	pointer	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Derived from:	T*	
Syntax:	using pointer = T*;	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Alias type for a pointer to an element.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01218]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias	
Symbol:	const_pointer	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Derived from:	const T*	
Syntax:	using const_pointer = const T*;	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Alias type for a pointer to a const element.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01219]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	reverse_iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	std::reverse_iterator <iterator></iterator>
Syntax:	using reverse_iterator = std::reverse_iterator <iterator>;</iterator>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	The type of a reverse_iterator to elements.

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01220]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	const_reverse_iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Derived from:	std::reverse_iterator <const_iterator></const_iterator>
Syntax:	<pre>using const_reverse_iterator = std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator>;</const_iterator></pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	The type of a const_reverse_iterator to elements.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01241]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	fill(const T &u)	fill(const T &u)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	void fill (const ?	void fill (const T &u);	
Parameters (in):	u	u the value	
Return value:	None	None	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Assign the given value t	Assign the given value to all elements of this Array.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01242]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	swap(Array< T, N > &other)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Array		
Syntax:	<pre>void swap (Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;other) noexcept(noexcept(swap(std::declval&lt; T &amp; &gt;(), std::declval&lt; T &amp; &gt;()));</pre>		
Parameters (inout):	other the other Array		
Return value:	None		





Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept	
Header file:	finclude "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Exchange the contents of this Array with those of other.	
	The noexcept specification shall make use of ADL for the swap() call.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01250]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	begin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	iterator begin () noexcept;	
Return value:	iterator the iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return an iterator pointing to the first element of this Array.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01251]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	begin()	begin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	const_iterator begin () const noexcept;		
Return value:	const_iterator	const_iterator the const_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return a const_iterator pointing to the first	Return a const_iterator pointing to the first element of this Array.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01252]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	end()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Array		
Syntax:	iterator end () noexcept;		
Return value:	iterator the iterator		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return an iterator pointing past the last element of this Array.		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01253]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	end()	end()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array		
Syntax:	const_iterator end () const noexcept;		
Return value:	const_iterator	const_iterator the const_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return a const_iterator pointing past the	Return a const_iterator pointing past the last element of this Array.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01254]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	rbegin()	rbegin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept;		
Return value:	reverse_iterator	reverse_iterator the reverse_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return a reverse_iterator pointing to the	ast element of this Array.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01255]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	rbegin()	rbegin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array		
Syntax:	const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept;		
Return value:	const_reverse_iterator	const_reverse_iterator the const_reverse_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return a const_reverse_iterator pointing to the last element of this Array.		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01256]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	rend()
Scope:	class ara::core::Array
Syntax:	reverse_iterator rend () noexcept;





Return value:	reverse_iterator	the reverse_iterator
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a reverse_iterator pointing past the first element of this Array.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01257]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	rend()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_reverse_iterator the const_reverse_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a const_reverse_iterator pointing past the first element of this Array.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01258]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	cbegin()	cbegin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	const_iterator cbegin () const	const_iterator cbegin () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_iterator	const_iterator the const_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a const_iterator pointing to the fir	Return a const_iterator pointing to the first element of this Array.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01259]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	cend()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	const_iterator cend () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_iterator the const_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a const_iterator pointing past the	last element of this Array.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)



# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01260]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	crbegin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	const_reverse_iterator crbegin () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_reverse_iterator the const_reverse_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a const_reverse_iterator pointing to the last element of this Array.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01261]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	crend()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	const_reverse_iterator crend () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_reverse_iterator the const_reverse_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a const_reverse_iterator pointing past the first element of this Array.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01262]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	size()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	constexpr size_type size () const noexcept;	
Return value:	size_type	N
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return the number of elements in this Array.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01263]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	max_size()
Scope:	class ara::core::Array





Syntax:	constexpr size_type max_size () const noexcept;	
Return value:	size_type N	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return the maximum number of elements supported by this Array.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01264]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	empty()	empty()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	constexpr bool empty () const noexcept;		
Return value:	bool	bool true if this Array contains 0 elements, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return whether this Array is empty.	Return whether this Array is empty.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01265]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator[](size_type n)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	reference operator[] (size_type n);	
Parameters (in):	n the index into this Array	
Return value:	reference the reference	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a reference to the n-th element of this Array.	

## J(RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01266]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator[](size_type n)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr const_reference operator[] (size_type n) const;</pre>	
Parameters (in):	n the index into this Array	
Return value:	const_reference the const_reference	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	





Description:	Return a const_reference to the n-th element of this Array.
--------------	---

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01267]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	front()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	reference front ();	reference front ();	
Return value:	reference	reference the reference	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a reference to the first e	Return a reference to the first element of this Array.	
	The behavior of this function is	The behavior of this function is undefined if the Array is empty.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01268]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	front()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Array		
Syntax:	constexpr const_reference front () const;		
Return value:	const_reference the reference		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return a const_reference to the first element of this Array.		
	The behavior of this function is undefined	The behavior of this function is undefined if the Array is empty.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01269]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	back()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	reference back ();	
Return value:	reference the reference	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a reference to the last element of this Array.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined	I if the Array is empty.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01270]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	back()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	constexpr const_reference back () const;	
Return value:	const_reference the reference	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a const_reference to the last element of this Array.	
	The behavior of this function is undefined if the Array is empty.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01271]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	data()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Array		
Syntax:	pointer data () noexcept;		
Return value:	pointer	pointer the pointer	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return a pointer to the first element of th	is Array.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01272]} \{ \mathsf{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	data()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Array	
Syntax:	const_pointer data () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_pointer the const_pointer	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return a const_pointer to the first element of this Array.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.7.2 Global functions

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01290]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator==(const Array< T, N > &lhs, const Array< T, N > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> bool operator== (const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;lhs, const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Template param:	T the type of element in the Array	
	N	the number of elements in the Array
Parameters (in):	lhs the left-hand side of the comparison	
	rhs	the right-hand side of the comparison
Return value:	bool	true if the Arrays are equal, false otherwise
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return true if the two Arrays have equal content.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01291]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(const Array< T, N > &lhs, cor	operator!=(const Array< T, N > &lhs, const Array< T, N > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:		<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> bool operator!= (const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;lhs, const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Template param: T the type of element in the		the type of element in the Array	
	N	the number of elements in the Array	
Parameters (in):	Ihs the left-hand side of the comparison		
	rhs	the right-hand side of the comparison	
Return value:	bool	true if the Arrays are non-equal, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return true if the two Arrays have non-e	Return true if the two Arrays have non-equal content.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01292]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator<(const Array< T, N > &lhs, const Array< T, N > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> bool operator&lt; (const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;lhs, const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Т	the type of element in the Array
	N	the number of elements in the Array
Parameters (in):	lhs	the left-hand side of the comparison
	rhs	the right-hand side of the comparison
Return value:	bool	true if lhs is less than rhs, false otherwise





Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	Return true if the contents of lhs are lexicographically less than the contents of rhs.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01293]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator>(const Array< T, N > &lhs, const Array< T, N > &rhs)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> bool operator&gt; (const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;lhs, const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>		
Template param:	Т	the type of elemenr in the Array	
	N	the number of elements in the Array	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the left-hand side of the comparison	
	rhs	the right-hand side of the comparison	
Return value:	bool	true if rhs is less than lhs, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Return true if the contents of rhs are lexicographically less than the contents of lhs.		

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01294]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator<=(const Array< T, N > &lhs, const Array< T, N > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> bool operator&lt;= (const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;lhs, const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Т	the type of element in the Array
	N	the number of elements in the Array
Parameters (in):	lhs	the left-hand side of the comparison
	rhs	the right-hand side of the comparison
Return value:	bool	true if lhs is less than or equal to rhs, false otherwise
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return true if the contents of lhs are lexicographically less than or equal to the contents of rhs.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01295]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator>=(const Array< T, N > &lhs, const Array< T, N > &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> bool operator&gt;= (const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;lhs, const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;rhs);</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Т	the type of element in the Array
	N	the number of elements in the Array
Parameters (in):	lhs	the left-hand side of the comparison
	rhs	the right-hand side of the comparison
Return value:	bool	true if rhs is less than or equal to lhs, false otherwise
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Return true if the contents of rhs are lexicographically less than or equal to the contents of lhs.	

## [SWS\_CORE\_01296]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	swap(Array< T, N > &lhs, Array< T, N > &rhs)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> void swap (Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;lhs, Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;rhs) noexcept(noexcept(lhs.swap(rhs)));</typename></pre>		
Template param:	Т	the type of element in the Arrays	
	N	the number of elements in the Arrays	
Parameters (in):	lhs	the left-hand side of the call	
	rhs	the right-hand side of the call	
Return value:	None		
Exception Safety:	conditionally noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Overload of std::swap for ara::core::Array	Overload of std::swap for ara::core::Array.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

# 8.1.7.3 Tuple interface

These definitions implement the standard interface of tuple-like types for class Array.

The specializations of the  $std::tuple\_size$  and  $std::tuple\_element$  traits are put into the std namespace:

[SWS\_CORE\_01280]{DRAFT}



Kind:	struct	
Symbol:	tuple_size< ara::core::Array< T, N > >	
Scope:	namespace std	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" size_t="" t,=""> struct tuple_size&lt; ara::core::Array&lt; T, N &gt; &gt; : public integral_ constant&lt; size_t, N &gt; {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename T	the type of element in the Array
	size_t N	the number of elements in the Array
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Specialization of std::tuple_size for ara::core::Array.	
	This specialization shall meet the C++14 UnaryTypeTrait requirements with a Base Characteristic of std::integral_constant <std::size_t, n="">.</std::size_t,>	

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01281]{DRAFT}

Kind:	struct	
Symbol:	tuple_element< I, ara::core::Array< T, N > >	
Scope:	namespace std	
Syntax:	<pre>template <size_t i,="" n="" size_t="" t,="" typename=""> struct tuple_element&lt; I, ara::core::Array&lt; T, N &gt; &gt; {};</size_t></pre>	
Template param:	size_t I	the index into the Array whose type is desired
	typename T	the type of element in the Array
	size_t N	the number of elements in the Array
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"	
Description:	Specialization of std::tuple_element for ara::core::Array.	
	The implementation shall flag the condition I >= N as a compile error.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01285]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	type
Scope:	struct std::tuple_element< I, ara::core::Array< T, N > >
Derived from:	Т
Syntax:	using type = T;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of the Array element with the given index.

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

The overloads of std::get are contained in the ara::core namespace; they can either be called explicitly (i.e. namespace-qualified), or be invoked via ADL.

For ADL lookup to work in C++14, get needs to be called without namespace qualification, similar to the way that swap is recommended to be called, e.g.:



```
1 using std::get;
2
3 ara::core::Array<int, 4> array = {1, 2, 3, 4};
4 int& e = get<0>(array);
```

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01282]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	get(Array< T, N > &a)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t i,="" n="" std::size_t="" t,="" typename=""> constexpr T&amp; get (Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;a) noexcept;</std::size_t></pre>		
Template param:	I the index into the Array whose element is desired		
	Т	the type of element in the Array	
	N	the number of elements in the Array	
Parameters (in):	a the Array		
Return value:	T &	a reference to the Ith element of the Array	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Overload of std::get for an Ivalue mutable	Overload of std::get for an Ivalue mutable ara::core::Array.	
	The implementation shall flag the conditi	The implementation shall flag the condition $I >= N$ as a compile error.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01283]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	get(Array< T, N > &&a)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t i,="" n="" std::size_t="" t,="" typename=""> constexpr T&amp;&amp; get (Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;&amp;a) noexcept;</std::size_t></pre>		
Template param:	I the index into the Array whose element is desired		
	Т	the type of element in the Array	
	N	the number of elements in the Array	
Parameters (in):	а	the Array	
Return value:	T &&	an rvalue reference to the Ith element of the Array	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Overload of std::get for an rvalue ara::core::Array.		
	The implementation shall flag the condition $I >= N$ as a compile error.		

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01284]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	get(const Array< T, N > &a)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t i,="" n="" std::size_t="" t,="" typename=""> constexpr T const&amp; get (const Array&lt; T, N &gt; &amp;a) noexcept;</std::size_t></pre>		
Template param:	I the index into the Array whose element is desired		
	Т	the type of element in the Array	
	N	the number of elements in the Array	
Parameters (in):	а	the Array	
Return value:	T const &	a const_reference to the Ith element of the Array	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/array.h"		
Description:	Overload of std::get for an Ivalue const ara::core::Array.		
	The implementation shall flag the condition $I >= N$ as a compile error.		

#### 8.1.8 Vector data type

This section describes the ara::core::Vector type that represents a container which can change in size.

[SWS\_CORE\_01301]{DRAFT} vector class template | The namespace ara::core shall provide a class template Vector:

```
template <typename T, typename Allocator = /* implementation-defined */>
class Vector { ... };
|(RS AP 00130)
```

All members of this class shall behave identical to those of std::vector from [5] section 23.3.6, except that the default value for the Allocator template argument is implementation-defined.

[SWS\_CORE\_01390]{DRAFT} Global operator== for Vector [The namespace ara::core shall provide a function template operator== for Vector:

(RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01391]{DRAFT} Global operator!= for Vector [The namespace ara::core shall provide a function template operator!= for Vector:



```
(RS AP 00130)
```

[SWS\_CORE\_01392]{DRAFT} Global operator< for Vector [The namespace ara::core shall provide a function template operator< for Vector:

(RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01393]{DRAFT} Global operator<= for Vector [The namespace ara::core shall provide a function template operator<= for Vector:

(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01394]{DRAFT} Global operator> for Vector [The namespace ara::core shall provide a function template operator> for Vector:

|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01395]{DRAFT} Global operator>= for Vector [The namespace ara::core shall provide a function template operator>= for Vector:

(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01396]{DRAFT} swap overload for Vector [There shall be an overload of the swap function within the namespace ara::core for arguments of type Vector. Its interface shall be equivalent to:

```
template <typename T, typename Allocator>
void swap(Vector<T, Allocator>& lhs, Vector<T, Allocator>& rhs);
```

This function shall exchange the state of lhs with that of rhs. (RS AP 00130)

#### 8.1.9 Map data type

This section describes the ara::core::Map type that represents a container which contains key-value pairs with unique keys.



[SWS\_CORE\_01400]{DRAFT} Map class template The namespace ara::core shall provide a class template Map:

```
template <
    typename K,
    typename V,
    typename C = std::less<K>,
    typename Allocator = /* implementation-defined */
>
class Map { ... };
|(RS_AP_00130)
```

All members of this class and supporting constructs (such as global relational operators) shall behave identical to those of std::map in header <map> from [5] section 23.4.2, except that the default value for the Allocator template argument is implementation-defined. All supporting symbols shall be contained within namespace ara::core.

[SWS\_CORE\_01496] {DRAFT} swap overload for Map [There shall be an overload of the swap function within the namespace ara::core for arguments of type Map. Its interface shall be equivalent to:

```
template <
    typename K,
    typename V,
    typename C,
    typename Allocator
>
void swap(Map<K, V, C, Allocator>& lhs, Map<K, V, C, Allocator>& rhs);
```

This function shall exchange the state of lhs with that of rhs. (RS AP 00130)

#### 8.1.10 Optional data type

This section describes the class template ara::core::Optional that provides access to optional record elements of a Structure Implementation data type. Whenever there is a mention of the standard C++17 item std::optional, the implied source material is [10].

The class template ara::core::Optional manages optional values, i.e. values that may or may not be present. The existence can be evaluated during both compile-time and runtime.

**Note:** Mandatory record elements are declared directly with the corresponding ImplementationDataType without using ara::core::Optional.

[SWS\_CORE\_01033]{DRAFT} Optional class template | The namespace ara::-core shall provide a class template Optional:



```
template <typename T>
class Optional { ... };
|(RS AP 00130)
```

All members of this class and supporting constructs (such as global relational operators) shall behave identical to those of header <optional> from [10] section 23.6, with the exceptions as given below. All supporting symbols shall be contained within namespace ara::core.

[SWS\_CORE\_01030]{DRAFT} value member function overloads [Contrary to the description in [10], no member functions with this name exist in ara::core::Optional.](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01031]{DRAFT} class bad\_optional\_access [No class named bad\_optional\_access is defined in the ara::core namespace.|(RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01096]{DRAFT} swap overload for Optional [There shall be an overload of the swap function within the namespace ara::core for arguments of type Optional. Its interface shall be equivalent to:

```
template <typename T>
void swap(Optional<T>& lhs, Optional<T>& rhs);
```

This function shall exchange the state of lhs with that of rhs. \( (RS\_AP\_00130) \)

#### 8.1.11 Variant data type

This section describes the ara::core::Variant type that represents a type-safe union.

[SWS\_CORE\_01601]{DRAFT} variant class template [The namespace ara::-core shall provide a class template Variant:

```
template <typename... Ts>
class Variant { ... };

|(RS AP 00130)
```

All members and supporting constructs (such as global relational operators) of this class shall behave identical to those of header <variant> from [10] section 23.7. All supporting symbols shall be contained within namespace ara::core.

[SWS\_CORE\_01696]{DRAFT} swap overload for Variant [There shall be an overload of the swap function within the namespace ara::core for arguments of type Variant. Its interface shall be equivalent to:

```
template <typename... Ts>
void swap(Variant<Ts...>& lhs, Variant<Ts...>& rhs);
```

This function shall exchange the state of lhs with that of rhs. | (RS\_AP\_00130)



#### 8.1.12 StringView data type

This section describes the ara::core::StringView type that constitutes a readonly view over a contiguous sequence of characters, the storage of which is owned by another object.

[SWS\_CORE\_02001]{DRAFT} StringView class [The namespace ara::core shall provide a class StringView:

```
class StringView { ... };
|(RS AP 00130)
```

All members of this class and supporting constructs (such as global relational operators) shall behave identical to those of header <string\_view> from [10] section 24.4, except that non-const member functions are never declared with constexpr. (Note: This makes them compatible to C++11's semantics of constexpr member functions, which are always implicitly const.)

All supporting symbols shall be contained within namespace ara::core.

#### 8.1.13 String data types

This section describes the ara::core::String type and its complement ara::core::BasicString which both represent sequences of characters.

These types are closely modeled on std::string and std::basic\_string respectively from [5, the C++11 standard], with a number of additions coming from [10, the C++17 standard].

[SWS\_CORE\_03000]{DRAFT} BasicString type [The namespace ara::core shall provide a template type BasicString:

```
template <typename Allocator = /* implementation-defined */>
class BasicString { ... };
```

All members of this class and supporting constructs (such as global relational operators) shall behave identical to those of std::basic\_string in header <string> from [5, the C++11 standard] section 21.3, except that the default value for the Allocator template argument is implementation-defined. The character type is fixed to char, and the traits type is fixed to std::char\_traits<char>. All supporting symbols shall be contained within namespace ara::core.|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03001]{DRAFT} String type [The namespace ara::core shall provide a type alias String:

```
using String = BasicString<>;
|(RS AP 00130)
```

[SWS\_CORE\_03301]{DRAFT} Implicit conversion to StringView [An operator shall be defined for BasicString that provides implicit conversion to StringView:



```
operator StringView() const noexcept;
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03302]{DRAFT} Constructor from StringView [A constructor shall be defined for BasicString that accepts a StringView argument by value:

```
explicit BasicString(StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03303]{DRAFT} Constructor from implicit StringView [A constructor shall be defined for BasicString that accepts any type that is implicitly convertible to StringView:

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard]. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03304]{DRAFT} operator= from StringView [An operator= member function shall be defined for BasicString that accepts a StringView argument by value:

```
BasicString& operator=(StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03305]{DRAFT} Assignment from StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows assignment from StringView:

```
BasicString& assign(StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03306]{DRAFT} Assignment from implicit StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows assignment from any type that is implicitly convertible to StringView:

```
template <typename T>
BasicString& assign(const T& t, size_type pos, size_type n = npos);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].  $|(RS\_AP\_00130)|$ 

[SWS\_CORE\_03307]{DRAFT} operator+ from StringView [An operator+= member function shall be defined for BasicString that accepts a StringView argument by value:



```
BasicString& operator+=(StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03308] {DRAFT} Concatenation of StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows concatenation of a StringView:

```
BasicString& append(StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03309]{DRAFT} Concatenation of implicit StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows concatenation of any type that is implicitly convertible to StringView:

```
template <typename T>
BasicString& append(const T& t, size_type pos, size_type n = npos);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03310]{DRAFT} Insertion of StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows insertion of a StringView:

```
BasicString& insert(size_type pos, StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard].  $|(RS\_AP\_00130)|$ 

[SWS\_CORE\_03311]{DRAFT} Insertion of implicit StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows insertion of any type that is implicitly convertible to StringView:

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].  $|(RS\_AP\_00130)|$ 

[SWS\_CORE\_03312]{DRAFT} Replacement with StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows replacement of a subsequence of \*this with the contents of a StringView:

```
BasicString& replace(size_type pos1, size_type n1, StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard]. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03313]{DRAFT} Replacement with implicit StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows replacement of a subsequence of \*this with the contents of any type that is implicitly convertible to StringView:



This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03314]{DRAFT} Replacement of iterator range with StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows replacement of an iterator-bounded subsequence of \*this with the contents of a StringView:

```
BasicString& replace(const_iterator i1, const_iterator i2, StringView sv);
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03315]{DRAFT} Forward-find a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows forward-searching for the contents of a StringView:

```
size_type find(StringView sv, size_type pos = 0) const noexcept;
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard].  $|(RS\_AP\_00130)|$ 

[SWS\_CORE\_03316]{DRAFT} Reverse-find a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows reverse-searching for the contents of a StringView:

```
size_type rfind(StringView sv, size_type pos = npos) const noexcept;
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard].]( $RS\_AP\_00130$ )

[SWS\_CORE\_03317]{DRAFT} Forward-find of character set within a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows forward-searching for any of the characters within a StringView:

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03318]{DRAFT} Reverse-find of character set within a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows reverse-searching for any of the characters within a StringView:

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard].]( $RS\_AP\_00130$ )



[SWS\_CORE\_03319]{DRAFT} Forward-find of character set not within a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows forward-searching for any of the characters not contained in a StringView:

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03320]{DRAFT} Reverse-find of character set not within a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows reverse-searching for any of the characters not contained in a StringView:

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard]. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03321]{DRAFT} Comparison with a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows comparison with the contents of a StringView:

```
int compare(StringView sv) const noexcept;
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding  $std::basic\_string$  function from [10, the C++17 standard]. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03322]{DRAFT} Comparison of subsequence with a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows comparison of a subsequence of \*this with the contents of a StringView:

```
int compare(size_type pos1, size_type n1, StringView sv) const;
```

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03323]{DRAFT} Comparison of subsequence with a subsequence of a StringView [A member function shall be defined for BasicString that allows comparison of a subsequence of \*this with the contents of a subsequence of any type that is implicitly convertible to StringView:

This function shall behave the same as the corresponding std::basic\_string function from [10, the C++17 standard].|(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_03296] {DRAFT} swap overload for BasicString [There shall be an overload of the swap function within the namespace ara::core for arguments of type BasicString. Its interface shall be equivalent to:



template <typename Allocator>
void swap(BasicString<Allocator>& lhs, BasicString<Allocator>& rhs);

This function shall exchange the state of lhs with that of rhs. | (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.14 Span data type

This section describes the ara::core::Span type that constitutes a view over a contiguous sequence of objects, the storage of which is owned by another object.

This specification is based on the draft standard of std::span from [11] section 22.7, but has been adapted in several ways:

- All symbols from section 22.7.3.8 (span.tuple) have been omitted.
- These class members have been omitted: front(), back(), const\_pointer, const\_reference.
- These "friend" functions have been omitted: begin() and end().
- All references to std::array have been replaced with ara::core::Array;
   support for std::array still exists with the generic Container-based functions,
   with only a minuscule performance penalty.
- constexpr has been omitted from the assignment operator, because it would make the operator implicitly const in C++11.
- An additional type alias Span::size\_type has been added.
- A number of global MakeSpan function overloads have been added.

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01901]{DRAFT}

Kind:	variable
Symbol:	dynamic_extent
Scope:	namespace ara::core
Туре:	std::size_t
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr std::size_t dynamic_extent = std::numeric_limits<std::size_ t&gt;::max();</std::size_ </pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	A constant for creating Spans with dynamic sizes.
	The constant is always set to std::numeric_limits <std::size_t>::max().</std::size_t>

(RS AP 00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01900]{DRAFT} [



Kind:	class	
Symbol:	Span	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename extent="dynamic_extent" std::size_t="" t,=""> class Span {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename T	the type of elements in the Span
	std::size_t Extent = dynamic_extent	the extent to use for this Span
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	A view over a contiguous sequence of objects.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01911]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	element_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	Т
Syntax:	<pre>using element_type = T;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of elements in this Span.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01912]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	value_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	typename std::remove_cv <element_type>::type</element_type>
Syntax:	<pre>using value_type = typename std::remove_cv<element_type>::type;</element_type></pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of values in this Span.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01913]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	index_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	std::size_t
Syntax:	<pre>using index_type = std::size_t;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"





Description:	Alias for the type of parameters that indicate an index into the Span.
--------------	--

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01914]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	difference_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	std::ptrdiff_t
Syntax:	<pre>using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of parameters that indicate a difference of indexes into the Span.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01921]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	size_type
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	index_type
Syntax:	using size_type = index_type;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	Alias for the type of parameters that indicate a size or a number of values.
Notes:	This is an AUTOSAR addition that is not contained in std::span.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01915]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	pointer
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	element_type*
Syntax:	using pointer = element_type*;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	Alias type for a pointer to an element.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01916]{DRAFT}



Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	reference
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	element_type&
Syntax:	using reference = element_type&;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	Alias type for a reference to an element.

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01917]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	implementation_defined
Syntax:	using iterator = implementation_defined;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	The type of an iterator to elements.
	This iterator shall implement the concepts RandomAccessIterator, ContiguousIterator, and ConstexprIterator.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01918]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	const_iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	implementation_defined
Syntax:	<pre>using const_iterator = implementation_defined;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	The type of a const_iterator to elements.
	This iterator shall implement the concepts RandomAccessIterator, ContiguousIterator, and ConstexprIterator.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01919]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	reverse_iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Span





Derived from:	std::reverse_iterator <iterator></iterator>	
Syntax:	using reverse_iterator = std::reverse_iterator <iterator>;</iterator>	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	The type of a reverse_iterator to elements.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01920]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	const_reverse_iterator
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Derived from:	std::reverse_iterator <const_iterator></const_iterator>
Syntax:	<pre>using const_reverse_iterator = std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator>;</const_iterator></pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	The type of a const_reverse_iterator to elements.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01931]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	variable
Symbol:	extent
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Туре:	index_type
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr index_type extent = Extent;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	A constant reflecting the configured Extent of this Span.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01941]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Span()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr Span () noexcept;	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Default constructor.	
	This constructor shall not participate in overload resolution unless Extent <= 0 is true.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01942]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Span(pointer ptr, index_type count)		
Scope:	class ara::core::Span		
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr Span (pointer ptr, index_type count);</pre>		
Parameters (in):	ptr	the pointer	
	count the number of elements to take from ptr		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Construct a new Span from the given pointer and size.		
	[ptr, ptr + count) shall be a valid range. If Extent is not equal to dynamic_extent, then count shall be equal to Extent.		

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01943]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function			
Symbol:	Span(pointer firstElem, pointer lastElem)			
Scope:	class ara::core::Span			
Syntax:	constexpr Span (pointer firstElem, pointer lastElem);			
Parameters (in):	firstElem	pointer to the first element		
	lastElem pointer to past the last element			
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"			
Description:	Construct a new Span from the open range between [firstElem, lastElem).			
	[first, last) shall be a valid range. If @ extent is not equal to dynamic_extent, then (last - first) shall be equal to Extent.			

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01944]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Span(element_type(&arr)[N])	Span(element_type(&arr)[N])	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span		
Syntax:	template <std::size_t n=""> constexpr Span (element_type(&amp;</std::size_t>	<pre>template <std::size_t n=""> constexpr Span (element_type(&amp;arr)[N]) noexcept;</std::size_t></pre>	
Template param:	N	N the size of the raw array	
Parameters (in):	arr	the raw array	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Span from the given raw array.		
	This constructor shall not participate in overload resolution unless: Extent == dynamic_extent    N == Extent is true, and std::remove_pointer <decltype(ara::core::data(arr))>::type(*)[] is convertible to T(*)[].</decltype(ara::core::data(arr))>		

](RS\_AP\_00130)

 $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01945]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$ 



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Span(Array< value_type, N > &arr)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t n=""> constexpr Span (Array&lt; value_type, N &gt; &amp;arr) noexcept;</std::size_t></pre>	
Template param:	N	the size of the Array
Parameters (in):	arr	the array
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Span from the given Array.	
	This constructor shall not participate in overload resolution unless: Extent == dynamic_extent $  $ N == Extent is true, and std::remove_pointer <decltype(ara::core::data(arr))>::type(*)[] is convertible to T(*)[].</decltype(ara::core::data(arr))>	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01946]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Span(const Array< value_type, N > &arr)	Span(const Array< value_type, N > &arr)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	template <std::size_t n=""> constexpr Span (const Array&lt; v</std::size_t>	<pre>template <std::size_t n=""> constexpr Span (const Array&lt; value_type, N &gt; &amp;arr) noexcept;</std::size_t></pre>	
Template param:	N	the size of the Array	
Parameters (in):	arr	arr the array	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Span from the given const Array.		
	This constructor shall not participate in overload resolution unless: Extent == dynamic_extent $  $ N == Extent is true, and std::remove_pointer <decltype(ara::core::data(arr))>::type(*)[] is convertible to T(*)[].</decltype(ara::core::data(arr))>		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01947]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Span(Container &cont)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr Span (Container &amp;cont);</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Container the type of container	
Parameters (in):	cont the container	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	





Description:	Construct a new Span from the given container.	
	[ara::core::data(cont), ara::core::data(cont) + ara::core::size(cont)) shall be a valid range. If Extent is not equal to dynamic_extent, then ara::core::size(cont) shall be equal to Extent.	
	These constructors shall not participate in overload resolution unless: Container is not a specialization of Span, Container is not a specialization of Array, std::is_ array <container>::value is false, ara::core::data(cont) and ara::core::size(cont) are both well-formed, and std::remove_pointer<decltype(ara::core::data(cont))>::type(*)[] is convertible to T(*)[].</decltype(ara::core::data(cont))></container>	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01948]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Span(const Container &cont)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr Span (const Container &amp;cont);</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Container	the type of container
Parameters (in):	cont	the container
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Construct a new Span from the given const container.	
	[ara::core::data(cont), ara::core::data(cont) + ara::core::size(cont)) shall be a valid range. If Extent is not equal to dynamic_extent, then ara::core::size(cont) shall be equal to Extent.	
	These constructors shall not participate in overload resolution unless: Container is not a specialization of Span, Container is not a specialization of Array, std::is_ array <container>::value is false, ara::core::data(cont) and ara::core::size(cont) are both well-formed, and std::remove_pointer<decltype(ara::core::data(cont))>::type(*)[] is convertible to T(*)[].</decltype(ara::core::data(cont))></container>	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01949]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Span(const Span &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr Span (const Span &other) noexcept=default;	
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Copy construct a new Span from another instance.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01950]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Span(const Span< U, N > &s)	Span(const Span< U, N > &s)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:		<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" u,=""> constexpr Span (const Span&lt; U, N &gt; &amp;s) noexcept;</typename></pre>	
Template param:	U	the type of elements within the other Span	
	N	the Extent of the other Span	
Parameters (in):	s	the other Span instance	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Converting constructor.		
	This ctor allows construction of a cv-qualified Span from a normal Span, and also of a dynamic_extent-Span<> from a static extent-one.		

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01951]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	~Span()
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Syntax:	~Span () noexcept=default;
Exception Safety:	noexcept
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"
Description:	Destructor.

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01952]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(const Span &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	Span& operator= (const Span &other) noexcept=default;	
Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Return value:	Span &	*this
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Copy assignment operator.	
Notes:	This operator is not constexpr because that would make it implicitly const in C++11.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01961]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	first()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t count=""> constexpr Span<element_type, count=""> first () const;</element_type,></std::size_t></pre>	
Template param:	Count	the number of elements to take over
Return value:	Span< element_type, Count >	the subspan
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a subspan containing only the first elements of this Span.	

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01962]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	first(index_type count)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr Span<element_type, dynamic_extent=""> first (index_type count) const;</element_type,></pre>	
Parameters (in):	count	the number of elements to take over
Return value:	Span< element_type, dynamic_extent >	the subspan
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a subspan containing only the first elements of this Span.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01963]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	last()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t count=""> constexpr Span<element_type, count=""> last () const;</element_type,></std::size_t></pre>	
Template param:	Count	the number of elements to take over
Return value:	Span< element_type, Count >	the subspan
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a subspan containing only the last elements of this Span.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_01964]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	last(index_type count)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr Span<element_type, dynamic_extent=""> last (index_type count) const;</element_type,></pre>	
Parameters (in):	count	the number of elements to take over
Return value:	Span< element_type, dynamic_extent >	the subspan
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a subspan containing only the last elements of this Span.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01965]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	subspan()		
Scope:	class ara::core::Span		
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t count="dynamic_extent" offset,="" std::size_t=""> constexpr auto subspan () const -&gt; Span&lt; element_type, <see below=""> &gt;;</see></std::size_t></pre>		
Template param:	Offset offset into this Span from which to start		
	Count	the number of elements to take over	
Return value:	Span< element_type, <see below=""> &gt; the subspan</see>		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Return a subspan of this Span.		
	The second template argument of the returned Span type is:		
	Count != dynamic_extent ? Count : (Extent != dynamic_extent ? Extent - Offset : dynamic_extent)		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01966]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	subspan(index_type offset, index_type count=dynamic_extent)	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr Span<element_type, dynamic_extent=""> subspan (index_type   offset, index_type count=dynamic_extent) const;</element_type,></pre>	
Parameters (in):	offset offset into this Span from which to start	
	count	the number of elements to take over
Return value:	Span< element_type, dynamic_extent >	the subspan
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a subspan of this Span.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01967]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	size()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr index_type size () const noexcept;	
Return value:	index_type the number of elements contained in this Span	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return the size of this Span.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01968]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	size_bytes()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr index_type size_bytes () const noexcept;	
Return value:	index_type the number of bytes covered by this Span	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return the size of this Span in bytes.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01969]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	empty()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr bool empty () const noexcept;	
Return value:	bool true if this Span contains 0 elements, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return whether this Span is empty.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01970]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	operator[](index_type idx)
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr reference operator[] (index_type idx) const;</pre>





Parameters (in):	idx	the index into this Span
Return value:	reference	the reference
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a reference to the n-th element of this Span.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01971]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	data()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr pointer data () const noexcept;	
Return value:	pointer the pointer	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a pointer to the start of the memory block covered by this Span.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01972]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	begin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr iterator begin () const noexcept;	
Return value:	iterator the iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return an iterator pointing to the first element of this Span.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01973]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	end()	end()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span		
Syntax:	constexpr iterator end () const noexcept;		
Return value:	iterator the iterator		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Return an iterator pointing past the last element of this Span.		

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01974]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	cbegin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr const_iterator cbegin () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_iterator the const_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a const_iterator pointing to the first element of this Span.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01975]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	cend()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr const_iterator cend () const noexcept;	
Return value:	const_iterator the const_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a const_iterator pointing past the	last element of this Span.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01976]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	rbegin()	rbegin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span		
Syntax:	constexpr reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept;		
Return value:	reverse_iterator the reverse_iterator		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Return a reverse_iterator pointing to the	ast element of this Span.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01977]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function
Symbol:	rend()
Scope:	class ara::core::Span
Syntax:	constexpr reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept;





Return value:	reverse_iterator	the reverse_iterator
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a reverse_iterator pointing past the first element of this Span.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01978]{DRAFT} [

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	crbegin()	crbegin()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span	class ara::core::Span	
Syntax:	constexpr const_reverse_itera	<pre>constexpr const_reverse_iterator crbegin () const noexcept;</pre>	
Return value:	const_reverse_iterator	const_reverse_iterator the const_reverse_iterator	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Return a const_reverse_iterator pointin	g to the last element of this Span.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01979]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	crend()	crend()	
Scope:	class ara::core::Span		
Syntax:	constexpr const_reverse_iterator crend () const noexcept;		
Return value:	const_reverse_iterator the reverse_iterator		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Return a const_reverse_iterator pointing	past the first element of this Span.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

Some global factory functions for ara::core::Span allow to create instances without explicitly mentioning the template parameter type – this type is being deduced from the functions' arguments:

## [SWS\_CORE\_01990]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function
Symbol:	MakeSpan(T *ptr, typename Span< T >::index_type count)
Scope:	namespace ara::core





Syntax:	<pre>template <typename t=""> constexpr Span<t> MakeSpan (T *ptr, typename Span&lt; T &gt;::index_type count);</t></typename></pre>	
Template param:	T the type of elements	
Parameters (in):	ptr the pointer	
	count	the number of elements to take from ptr
Return value:	Span< T > the new Span	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Create a new Span from the given pointer and size.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01991]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	MakeSpan(T *firstElem, T *lastElem)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename t=""> constexpr Span<t> MakeSpan (T *firstElem, T *lastElem);</t></typename></pre>	
Template param:	T the type of elements	
Parameters (in):	firstElem pointer to the first element	
	lastElem	pointer to past the last element
Return value:	Span< T > the new Span	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Create a new Span from the open range between [firstElem, lastElem).	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01992]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	MakeSpan(T(&arr)[N])		
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> constexpr Span<t, n=""> MakeSpan (T(&amp;arr)[N]) noexcept;</t,></typename></pre>		
Template param:	T the type of elements		
	N	the size of the raw array	
Parameters (in):	arr the raw array		
Return value:	Span< T, N > the new Span		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Create a new Span from the given raw ar	Create a new Span from the given raw array.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_01993]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	MakeSpan(Container &cont)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr Span<typename container::value_type=""> MakeSpan (Container &amp;cont);</typename></typename></pre>	
Template param:	Container	the type of container
Parameters (in):	cont	the container
Return value:	Span< typename Container::value_ type >	the new Span
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Create a new Span from the given container.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01994]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	MakeSpan(const Container &cont)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr Span<typename const="" container::value_type=""> MakeSpan (const Container &amp;cont);</typename></typename></pre>		
Template param:	Container	the type of container	
Parameters (in):	cont	the container	
Return value:	Span< typename Container::value_ type const >	the new Span	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"		
Description:	Create a new Span from the given const container.		

#### (RS AP 00130)

These global functions allow to "convert" a Span<T> into a Span<Byte>, thereby gaining access to the in-memory representation of the object referenced by a Span instance.

Unlike std::byte from [10, the C++17 standard], it is implementation-defined whether ara::core::Byte can be used for type aliasing without triggering Undefined Behavior. This may also affect ara::core::as\_bytes and ara::core::-as\_writable\_bytes in particular. Implementations usually provide a way to make this safe by loosening the aliasing restrictions of the C++ compiler.

#### [SWS\_CORE\_01980]{DRAFT}



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	as_bytes(Span< ElementType, Extent > s)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename elementtype,="" extent="" std::size_t=""> Span<const *="" :="" ?="" byte,="" dynamic_extent="" extent="" sizeof(elementtype)=""> as_bytes (Span&lt; ElementType, Extent &gt; s) noexcept;</const></typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	s	the input Span <t></t>
Return value:	Span< const Byte, Extent==dynamic_ extent ? dynamic_extent :sizeof(ElementType) *Extent >	a Span <const byte=""></const>
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a read-only Span <byte> over the object representation of the input Span<t></t></byte>	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_01981]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	as_writable_bytes(Span< ElementType, Extent > s)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename elementtype,="" extent="" std::size_t=""> Span<byte, *="" :="" ?="" dynamic_extent="" extent="" sizeof(elementtype)=""> as_writable_bytes (Span&lt; ElementType, Extent &gt; s) noexcept;</byte,></typename></pre>	
Parameters (in):	s	the input Span <t></t>
Return value:	Span< Byte, Extent==dynamic_extent ? dynamic_extent :sizeof(Element Type) *Extent >	a Span <byte></byte>
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/span.h"	
Description:	Return a writable Span <byte> over the object representation of the input Span<t></t></byte>	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## 8.1.15 SteadyClock data type

## [SWS\_CORE\_06401]{DRAFT}

Kind:	class
Symbol:	SteadyClock
Scope:	namespace ara::core
Syntax:	<pre>class SteadyClock final {};</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/steady_clock.h"





Description:	This clock represents a monotonic clock.
	The time points of this clock cannot decrease as physical time moves forward and the time between ticks of this clock is constant.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_06412]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias	
Symbol:	rep	
Scope:	class ara::core::SteadyClock	
Derived from:	std::int64_t	
Syntax:	using rep = std::int64_t;	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/steady_clock.h"	
Description:	Arithmetic type representing the number of ticks in the clock's duration .	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06413]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	type alias	
Symbol:	period	
Scope:	class ara::core::SteadyClock	
Derived from:	std::nano	
Syntax:	<pre>using period = std::nano;</pre>	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/steady_clock.h"	
Description:	A std::ratio type representing the tick period of the clock, in seconds .	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_06411]{DRAFT}

Kind:	type alias	
Symbol:	duration	
Scope:	class ara::core::SteadyClock	
Derived from:	std::chrono::duration <rep, period=""></rep,>	
Syntax:	<pre>using duration = std::chrono::duration<rep, period="">;</rep,></pre>	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/steady_clock.h"	
Description:	std::chrono::duration <rep, period=""></rep,>	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_06414]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$



Kind:	type alias	
Symbol:	time_point	
Scope:	class ara::core::SteadyClock	
Derived from:	std::chrono::time_point <steadyclock, duration=""></steadyclock,>	
Syntax:	<pre>using time_point = std::chrono::time_point<steadyclock, duration="">;</steadyclock,></pre>	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/steady_clock.h"	
Description:	std::chrono::time_point <ara::core::steadyclock></ara::core::steadyclock>	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_06431]{DRAFT}

Kind:	variable
Symbol:	is_steady
Scope:	class ara::core::SteadyClock
Туре:	bool
Syntax:	<pre>constexpr bool is_steady = true;</pre>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/steady_clock.h"
Description:	steady clock flag, always true

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_06432]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	now()	
Scope:	class ara::core::SteadyClock	
Syntax:	static time_point now () noexcept;	
Return value:	time_point	a time_point
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/steady_clock.h"	
Description:	Return a time_point representing the current value of the clock.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.16 InstanceSpecifier data type

This section defines the ara::core::InstanceSpecifier type that describes the path to a meta model element.

#### [SWS\_CORE\_08001] [



Kind:	class	
Symbol:	InstanceSpecifier	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>class InstanceSpecifier final {};</pre>	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	class representing an AUTOSAR Instance Specifier, which is basically an AUTOSAR shortname-path wrapper.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00140, RS\_Main\_00320)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08021] [

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	InstanceSpecifier(StringView metaMod	InstanceSpecifier(StringView metaModelIdentifier)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	explicit InstanceSpecifier (S	<pre>explicit InstanceSpecifier (StringView metaModelIdentifier);</pre>	
Parameters (in):	metaModelIdentifier	stringified meta model identifier (short name path) where path separator is '/'. Lifetime of underlying string has to exceed the lifetime of the constructed InstanceSpecifier.	
Exceptions:	CoreException	in case the given metaModelIdentifier is not a valid meta-model identifier/short name path.	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	throwing ctor from meta-model string		

## ](RS\_Main\_00320)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_08022]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	InstanceSpecifier(const InstanceSpecifier &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	InstanceSpecifier (const InstanceSpecifier &other);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	Copy constructor.	

## ](RS\_Main\_00320)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_08023]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	InstanceSpecifier(InstanceSpecifier &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	InstanceSpecifier (InstanceSpecifier &&other) noexcept;	





Parameters (in):	other	the other instance
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	Move constructor.	

#### ](RS\_Main\_00320)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_08024]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(const InstanceSpecifier &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	InstanceSpecifier& operator= (const InstanceSpecifier &other);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Return value:	InstanceSpecifier & *this	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	Copy assignment operator.	

## ](RS\_Main\_00320)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_08025]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator=(InstanceSpecifier &&other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	InstanceSpecifier& operator= (InstanceSpecifier &&other);	
Parameters (in):	other the other instance	
Return value:	InstanceSpecifier & *this	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	Move assignment operator.	

#### ](RS\_Main\_00320)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08029] [

Kind:	function
Symbol:	~InstanceSpecifier()
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier
Syntax:	~InstanceSpecifier () noexcept;
Exception Safety:	noexcept
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"
Description:	Destructor.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00134, RS\_Main\_00320)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08032] [



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Create(StringView metaModelIdentifier)	Create(StringView metaModelIdentifier)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier		
Syntax:	<pre>static Result<instancespecifier> Create (StringView metaModel    Identifier);</instancespecifier></pre>		
Parameters (in):	metaModelIdentifier stringified form of InstanceSpecifier		
Return value:	Result< InstanceSpecifier >	a Result, containing either a syntactically valid InstanceSpecifier, or an ErrorCode	
Errors:	CoreErrc::kInvalidMetaModel Shortname	if any of the path elements of metaModelIdentifier is missing or contains invalid characters	
	CoreErrc::kInvalidMetaModelPath	if the metaModelIdentifier is not a valid path to a model element	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"		
Description:	Create a new instance of this class.		

## ](RS\_Main\_00150, RS\_AP\_00137, RS\_AP\_00136)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08042] [

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	operator==(const InstanceSpecifier &other)		
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier		
Syntax:	bool operator == (const InstanceSpecifier &other) const noexcept;		
Parameters (in):	other InstanceSpecifier instance to compare this one with.		
Return value:	bool	true in case both InstanceSpecifiers are denoting exactly the same model element, false else.	
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"		
Description:	eq operator to compare with other Instance	eq operator to compare with other InstanceSpecifier instance.	

# ](RS\_Main\_00320)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08043] [

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator==(StringView other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	bool operator== (StringView other) const noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other string representation to compare this one with.	
Return value:	bool true in case this InstanceSpecifiers is denoting exactly the same model element as other, false else.	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	eq operator to compare with other Instance	ceSpecifier instance.

(RS\_Main\_00320)

[SWS\_CORE\_08044] [



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(const InstanceSpecifier &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	bool operator!= (const InstanceSpecifier &other) const noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other InstanceSpecifier instance to compare this one with.	
Return value:	bool	false in case both InstanceSpecifiers are denoting exactly the same model element, true else.
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	uneq operator to compare with other Inst	anceSpecifier instance.

## ](RS\_Main\_00320)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08045] [

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(StringView other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	bool operator!= (StringView other) const noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other string representation to compare this one with.	
Return value:	bool	false in case this InstanceSpecifiers is denoting exactly the same model element as other, true else.
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	uneq operator to compare with other InstanceSpecifier string representation.	

## ](RS\_Main\_00320)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08046] [

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	operator<(const InstanceSpecifier &othe	operator<(const InstanceSpecifier &other)	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	bool operator< (const Instance	bool operator< (const InstanceSpecifier &other) const noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	other	other InstanceSpecifier instance to compare this one with.	
Return value:	bool	bool true in case this InstanceSpecifiers is lexically lower than other, false else.	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	lower than operator to compare with other InstanceSpecifier for ordering purposes (f.i. when collecting identifiers in maps).		

](RS\_Main\_00320)

[SWS\_CORE\_08041] [



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	ToString()	
Scope:	class ara::core::InstanceSpecifier	
Syntax:	StringView ToString () const noexcept;	
Return value:	StringView	stringified form of InstanceSpecifier. Lifetime of the underlying string is only guaranteed for the lifetime of the underlying string of the StringView passed to the constructor.
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	method to return the stringified form of InstanceSpecifier	

#### (RS\_Main\_00320)

## [SWS\_CORE\_08081]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator==(StringView lhs, const InstanceSpecifier &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>bool operator== (StringView lhs, const InstanceSpecifier &amp;rhs) noexcept;</pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	stringified form of a InstanceSpecifier
	rhs	an InstanceSpecifier
Return value:	bool	true in case rhs string representation equals lhs
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	Non-member function operator== to allow StringView on lhs.	

#### (RS\_Main\_00320)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_08082]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	operator!=(StringView lhs, const InstanceSpecifier &rhs)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>bool operator!= (StringView lhs, const InstanceSpecifier &amp;rhs) noexcept;</pre>	
Parameters (in):	lhs	stringified form of a InstanceSpecifier
	rhs	an InstanceSpecifier
Return value:	bool	true in case rhs string representation not equals lhs
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/instance_specifier.h"	
Description:	Non-member function operator== to allow StringView on Ihs.	

#### (RS\_Main\_00320)



#### 8.1.17 Generic helpers

#### 8.1.17.1 ara::core::Byte

The exact setup of this type is implementation-defined; the specifications in section 7.2.4.3.1 ("ara::core::Byte") define the expected behavior.

#### [SWS CORE 04200] [

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	Byte
Scope:	namespace ara::core
Derived from:	<implementation-defined></implementation-defined>
Syntax:	using Byte = <implementation-defined>;</implementation-defined>
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"
Description:	A non-integral binary type.

(RS AP 00130)

#### 8.1.17.2 In-place disambiguation tags

The data types ara::core::in\_place\_t, ara::core::in\_place\_type\_t, and ara::core::in\_place\_index\_t are disambiguation tags that can be passed to certain constructors of ara::core::Optional and ara::core::Variant to indicate that the contained type shall be constructed in-place, i.e. without any copy operation taking place.

They are equivalent to std::in\_place\_t, std::in\_place\_type\_t, and std::-in\_place\_index\_t from [10], except that no variable templates are being defined, because they are not supported by [5, the C++11 standard]. All these symbols are provided here in order to give the necessary support for implementing ara::core:-:Optional and ara::core::Variant in a way that is highly compatible with the corresponding classes from [10, the C++17 standard].

#### 8.1.17.2.1 in\_place\_t tag

#### [SWS\_CORE\_04011] [

Kind:	struct
Symbol:	in_place_t
Scope:	namespace ara::core



Syntax:	struct in_place_t {};	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Denote an operation to be performed in-place.	
	An instance of this type can be passed to certain constructors of ara::core::Optional to denote the intention that construction of the contained type shall be done in-place, i.e. without any copying taking place.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_04012] [

Kind:	function
Symbol:	in_place_t()
Scope:	struct ara::core::in_place_t
Syntax:	explicit in_place_t ()=default;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"
Description:	Default constructor.

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_04013] [

Kind:	variable
Symbol:	in_place
Scope:	namespace ara::core
Туре:	in_place_t
Syntax:	constexpr in_place_t in_place;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"
Description:	The singleton instance of in_place_t.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.17.2.2 in\_place\_type\_t tag

## [SWS\_CORE\_04021] [

Kind:	struct	
Symbol:	in_place_type_t	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename t=""> struct in_place_type_t {};</typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename T	-





Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Denote a type-distinguishing operation to be performed in-place.	
	An instance of this type can be passed to certain constructors of ara::core::Variant to denote the intention that construction of the contained type shall be done in-place, i.e. without any copying taking place.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_04022] [

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	in_place_type_t()	
Scope:	struct ara::core::in_place_type_t	
Syntax:	explicit in_place_type_t ()=default;	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Default constructor.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_04023]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	variable	
Symbol:	in_place_type	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Туре:	in_place_type_t< T >	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename t=""> constexpr in_place_type_t<t> in_place_type;</t></typename></pre>	
Template param:	typename T	the type to address
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	The singleton instances (one for each T) of in_place_type_t.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.17.2.3 in\_place\_index\_t tag

## [SWS\_CORE\_04031] [

Kind:	struct
Symbol:	in_place_index_t
Scope:	namespace ara::core
Syntax:	<pre>template <size_t i=""> struct in_place_index_t {};</size_t></pre>





Template param:	size_t I	_
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Denote an index-distinguishing operation to be performed in-place.	
	An instance of this type can be passed to certain constructors of ara::core::Variant to denote the intention that construction of the contained type shall be done in-place, i.e. without any copying taking place.	

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_04032] [

Kind:	function
Symbol:	in_place_index_t()
Scope:	struct ara::core::in_place_index_t
Syntax:	explicit in_place_index_t ()=default;
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"
Description:	Default constructor.

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_04033]{DRAFT}

Kind:	variable		
Symbol:	in_place_index	in_place_index	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Туре:	in_place_index_t< l >		
Syntax:	<pre>template <std::size_t i=""> constexpr in_place_index_t<i> in_place_index {};</i></std::size_t></pre>		
Template param:	std::size_t I the index to address		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"		
Description:	The singleton instances (one for each I) of in_place_index_t.		

#### (RS\_AP\_00130)

#### 8.1.17.3 Non-member container access

These global functions allow uniform access to the data and size properties of contiguous containers.

They are equivalent to std::data, std::size, and std::empty from [10].

## [SWS\_CORE\_04110] [



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	data(Container &c)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr auto data (Container &amp;c) -&gt; decltype(c.data());</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Container a type with a data() method	
Parameters (in):	С	an instance of Container
Return value:	decltype(c.data()) a pointer to the first element of the container	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Return a pointer to the block of memory that contains the elements of a container.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_04111] [

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	data(const Container &c)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr auto data (const Container &amp;c) -&gt; decltype(c.data());</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Container	a type with a data() method
Parameters (in):	С	an instance of Container
Return value:	decltype(c.data()) a pointer to the first element of the container	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Return a const_pointer to the block of memory that contains the elements of a container.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_04112] [

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	data(T(&array)[N])	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> constexpr T* data (T(&amp;array)[N]) noexcept;</typename></pre>	
Template param:	T the type of array elements	
	N	the number of elements in the array
Parameters (in):	array	reference to a raw array
Return value:	T * a pointer to the first element of the array	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Return a pointer to the block of memory that contains the elements of a raw array.	

](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_04113] [



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	data(std::initializer_list< E > iI)	data(std::initializer_list< E > iI)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e=""> constexpr const E* data (std::initializer_list&lt; E &gt; il) noexcept;</typename></pre>		
Template param:	E	the type of elements in the std::initializer_list	
Parameters (in):	il	il the std::initializer_list	
Return value:	const E * a pointer to the first element of the std::initializer_list		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"		
Description:	Return a pointer to the block of memory t	hat contains the elements of a std::initializer_list.	

## ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_04120] [

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	size(const Container &c)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr auto size (const Container &amp;c) -&gt; decltype(c.size());</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Container a type with a data() method	
Parameters (in):	С	an instance of Container
Return value:	decltype(c.size()) the size of the container	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Return the size of a container.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00130)

# [SWS\_CORE\_04121] [

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	size(const T(&array)[N])		
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> constexpr std::size_t size (const T(&amp;array)[N]) noexcept;</typename></pre>		
Template param:	T the type of array elements		
	N	the number of elements in the array	
Parameters (in):	array	array reference to a raw array	
Return value:	std::size_t the size of the array, i.e. N		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"		
Description:	Return the size of a raw array.		

](RS\_AP\_00130)

[SWS\_CORE\_04130] [



Kind:	function		
Symbol:	empty(const Container &c)	empty(const Container &c)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename container=""> constexpr auto empty (const Container &amp;c) -&gt; decltype(c.empty());</typename></pre>		
Template param:	Container	a type with a empty() method	
Parameters (in):	С	an instance of Container	
Return value:	decltype(c.empty())	true if the container is empty, false otherwise	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"		
Description:	Return whether the given container is empty.		

## *∫(RS\_AP\_00130)*

# [SWS\_CORE\_04131] [

Kind:	function	function	
Symbol:	empty(const T(&array)[N])	empty(const T(&array)[N])	
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	1 1 1	<pre>template <typename n="" std::size_t="" t,=""> constexpr bool empty (const T(&amp;array)[N]) noexcept;</typename></pre>	
Template param:	Т	T the type of array elements	
	N	the number of elements in the array	
Parameters (in):	array	array the raw array	
Return value:	bool	bool false	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"		
Description:	Return whether the given raw array is em	Return whether the given raw array is empty.	
	As raw arrays cannot have zero elements	As raw arrays cannot have zero elements in C++, this function always returns false.	

#### ](RS\_AP\_00130)

## [SWS\_CORE\_04132] [

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	empty(std::initializer_list< E > il)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	<pre>template <typename e=""> constexpr bool empty (std::initializer_list&lt; E &gt; il) noexcept;</typename></pre>	
Template param:	E the type of elements in the std::initializer_list	
Parameters (in):	il the std::initializer_list	
Return value:	bool true if the std::initializer_list is empty, false otherwise	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/utility.h"	
Description:	Return whether the given std::initializer_l	ist is empty.

J(RS\_AP\_00130)



#### 8.1.18 Initialization and Shutdown

This section describes the global initialization and shutdown functions that initialize resp. deinitialize data structures and threads of the AUTOSAR Runtime for Adaptive Applications.

## [SWS\_CORE\_10001]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Initialize()	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	Result <void> Initialize () noe</void>	xcept;
Return value:	ara::core::Result< void >  A Result object that indicates whether the AUTOSAR Adaptive Runtime for Applications was successfully initialized. Note that this is the only way for the ARA to report an error that is guaranteed to be available, e.g., in case ara::log failed to correctly initialize. The user is not expected to be able to recover from such an error. However, the user may have a project-specific way of recording errors during initialization without ara::log.	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/initialization.h"	
Description:	Initializes data structures and threads of the AUTOSAR Adaptive Runtime for Applications.	
	Prior to this call, no interaction with the ARA is possible. This call must be made inside of main(), i.e., in a place where it is guaranteed that static memory initialization has completed. Depending on the individual functional cluster specification, the calling application may have to provide additional configuration data (e.g., set an Application ID for Logging) or make additional initialization calls (e.g., start a FindService in ara::com) before other API calls to the respective functional cluster can be made. Such calls must be made after the call to Initialize(). Calls to ARA APIs made before static initialization has completed lead to undefinded behavior. Calls made after static initialization has completed but before Initialize() was called will be rejected by the functional cluster implementation with an error or, if no error to be reported is defined, lead to undefined behavior.	

#### **J**(*RS*\_*Main*\_00011)

## $\textbf{[SWS\_CORE\_10002]} \{ \texttt{DRAFT} \} \; \lceil \;$

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	Deinitialize()	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	Result <void> Deinitialize () n</void>	oexcept;
Return value:	ara::core::Result< void >	A Result object that indicates whether the ARA was successfully destroyed. Typical error cases to be reported here are that the user is still holding some resource inside the ARA. Note that this Result is the only way for the ARA to report an error that is guaranteed to be available, e.g., in case ara::log has already been deinitialized. The user is not expected to be able to recover from such an error. However, the user may have a project-specific way of recording errors during deinitialization without ara::log.





Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/initialization.h"	
Description:	Destroy all data structures and threads of the AUTOSAR Adaptive Runtime for Applications.	
	After this call, no interaction with the ARA is possible. This call must be made inside of main(), i.e., in a place where it is guaranteed that the static initialization has completed and destruction of statically initialized data has not yet started. Calls made to ARA APIs after a call to ara::core::Deinitialize() but before destruction of statically initialized data will be rejected with an error or, if no error is defined, lead to undefined behavior. Calls made to ARA APIs after the destruction of statically initialized data will lead to undefined behavior.	

(RS\_Main\_00011)

#### 8.1.19 Abnormal process termination

This section describes the APIs that constitute the explicit abnormal termination facility.

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00053]{DRAFT}

Kind:	function	
Symbol:	AbortHandlerPrototype()	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	void AbortHandlerPrototype () noexcept;	
Return value:	None	
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/abort.h"	
Description:	A function declaration with the correct prototype for SetAbortHandler().	
	This declaration exists only for providing a function type that includes "noexcept" and that acts as base type for a type alias, which is defined in SWS_CORE_00050.	
	This compensates for the fact that the C++ standard (up to and including C++14) prohibits that "noexcept" appears in an alias-declaration.	
	There is no implementation of this function.	

#### |(RS\_AP\_00132)

#### [SWS\_CORE\_00050] [

Kind:	type alias
Symbol:	AbortHandler
Scope:	namespace ara::core
Derived from:	decltype(&AbortHandlerPrototype)
Syntax:	using AbortHandler = decltype(&AbortHandlerPrototype);
Header file:	#include "ara/core/abort.h"
Description:	The type of a handler for SetAbortHandler().

(RS\_AP\_00132)

[SWS\_CORE\_00051] [



Kind:	function	
Symbol:	SetAbortHandler(AbortHandler handler)	
Scope:	namespace ara::core	
Syntax:	AbortHandler SetAbortHandler (	AbortHandler handler) noexcept;
Parameters (in):	handler	a custom Abort handler (or nullptr)
Return value:	AbortHandler	the previously installed Abort handler (or nullptr if none was installed)
Exception Safety:	noexcept	
Thread Safety:	thread-safe	
Header file:	#include "ara/core/abort.h"	
Description:	Set a custom global Abort handler function and return the previously installed one.	
	By setting nullptr, the implementation may restore the default handler instead.	
	This function can be called from multiple threads simultaneously; these calls are performed in an implementation-defined sequence.	

# ](RS\_AP\_00132)

# [SWS\_CORE\_00052] [

Kind:	function		
Symbol:	Abort(const char *text)		
Scope:	namespace ara::core		
Syntax:	void Abort (const char *text)	void Abort (const char *text) noexcept;	
Parameters (in):	text a custom text to include in the log message being output		
Return value:	None		
Exception Safety:	noexcept		
Thread Safety:	thread-safe		
Header file:	#include "ara/core/abort.h"		
Description:	Abort the current operation.		
	This function will never return to its caller. The stack is not unwound: destructors of variables with automatic storage duration are not called.		

(RS\_AP\_00127, RS\_AP\_00132, RS\_AP\_00136)



## A Mentioned Manifest Elements

For the sake of completeness, this chapter contains a set of class tables representing meta-classes mentioned in the context of this document but which are not contained directly in the scope of describing specific meta-model semantics.

Chapter is generated.

Class	ImplementationDataType			
Package	M2::AUTOSARTemplates::CommonStructure::ImplementationDataTypes			
Note	Describes a reusable data type on the implementation level. This will typically correspond to a typedef in C-code.			
	Tags:atp.recommendedP	ackage=In	nplementa	ationDataTypes
Base				ionDataType, AtpBlueprint, AtpBlueprintable, AtpClassifier, ent, Identifiable, MultilanguageReferrable, Packageable
Attribute	Туре	Mult.	Kind	Note
dynamicArray SizeProfile	String	01	attr	Specifies the profile which the array will follow in case this data type is a variable size array.
isStructWith Optional	Boolean	01	attr	This attribute is only valid if the attribute category is set to STRUCTURE.
Element				If set to True, this attribute indicates that the ImplementationDataType has been created with the intention to define at least one element of the structure as optional.
subElement (ordered)	ImplementationData TypeElement	*	aggr	Specifies an element of an array, struct, or union data type.
				The aggregation of ImplementionDataTypeElement is subject to variability with the purpose to support the conditional existence of elements inside a Implementation DataType representing a structure.
				Stereotypes: atpVariation Tags:vh.latestBindingTime=preCompileTime
symbolProps	SymbolProps	01	aggr	This represents the SymbolProps for the Implementation DataType.
				Stereotypes: atpSplitable Tags:atp.Splitkey=symbolProps.shortName
typeEmitter	NameToken	01	attr	This attribute is used to control which part of the AUTOSAR toolchain is supposed to trigger data type definitions.

Table A.1: ImplementationDataType



# **B** Interfaces to other Functional Clusters (informative)

#### **B.1** Overview

AUTOSAR decided not to standardize interfaces which are exclusively used between Functional Clusters (on platform-level only), to allow efficient implementations, which might depend e.g. on the used Operating System.

This chapter provides informative guidelines how the interaction between Functional Clusters looks like, by clustering the relevant requirements of this document to describe Inter-Functional Cluster (IFC) interfaces. In addition, the standardized public interfaces which are accessible by user space applications (see chapter 8 ("API specification")) can also be used for interaction between Functional Clusters.

The goal is to provide a clear understanding of Functional Cluster boundaries and interaction, without specifying syntactical details. This ensures compatibility between documents specifying different Functional Clusters and supports parallel implementation of different Functional Clusters. Details of the interfaces are up to the platform provider. Additional interfaces, parameters and return values can be added.

#### **B.2** Interface Tables

#### **B.2.1** Functional Cluster initialization

ara::core::Initialize and ara::core::Deinitialize initialize and deinitialize other Functional Clusters as necessary for the particular implementation. All Functional Clusters where this is necessary thus need to provide internal interfaces for their initialization and deinitialization.

## C History of Specification Items

Please note that the lists in this chapter also include specification items that have been removed from the specification in a later version. These specification items do not appear as hyperlinks in the document.



## C.1 Specification Item History of this document compared to **AUTOSAR R19-11.**

#### C.1.1 Added Traceables in R20-11

Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00011]	AUTOSAR error domain range
[SWS_CORE_00016]	Vendor-defined error domain range
[SWS_CORE_00053]	
[SWS_CORE_00337]	
[SWS_CORE_00355]	
[SWS_CORE_00356]	
[SWS_CORE_00614]	
[SWS_CORE_00764]	
[SWS_CORE_00770]	
[SWS_CORE_00771]	
[SWS_CORE_00772]	
[SWS_CORE_00773]	
[SWS_CORE_00864]	
[SWS_CORE_00868]	
[SWS_CORE_00869]	
[SWS_CORE_00870]	
[SWS_CORE_01210]	
[SWS_CORE_01211]	
[SWS_CORE_01212]	
[SWS_CORE_01213]	
[SWS_CORE_01214]	
[SWS_CORE_01215]	
[SWS_CORE_01216]	
[SWS_CORE_01217]	
[SWS_CORE_01218]	
[SWS_CORE_01219]	
[SWS_CORE_01220]	
[SWS_CORE_01241]	
[SWS_CORE_01242]	
[SWS_CORE_01250]	
[SWS_CORE_01251]	
[SWS_CORE_01252]	
[SWS_CORE_01253]	
[SWS_CORE_01254]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_01255]	
[SWS_CORE_01256]	
[SWS_CORE_01257]	
[SWS_CORE_01258]	
[SWS_CORE_01259]	
[SWS_CORE_01260]	
[SWS_CORE_01261]	
[SWS_CORE_01262]	
[SWS_CORE_01263]	
[SWS_CORE_01264]	
[SWS_CORE_01265]	
[SWS_CORE_01266]	
[SWS_CORE_01267]	
[SWS_CORE_01268]	
[SWS_CORE_01269]	
[SWS_CORE_01270]	
[SWS_CORE_01271]	
[SWS_CORE_01272]	
[SWS_CORE_01280]	
[SWS_CORE_01281]	
[SWS_CORE_01282]	
[SWS_CORE_01283]	
[SWS_CORE_01284]	
[SWS_CORE_01285]	
[SWS_CORE_01290]	
[SWS_CORE_01291]	
[SWS_CORE_01292]	
[SWS_CORE_01293]	
[SWS_CORE_01294]	
[SWS_CORE_01295]	
[SWS_CORE_01980]	
[SWS_CORE_01981]	
[SWS_CORE_04023]	
[SWS_CORE_04033]	
[SWS_CORE_06237]	
[SWS_CORE_06355]	
[SWS_CORE_06356]	
[SWS_CORE_06401]	





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_06411]	
[SWS_CORE_06412]	
[SWS_CORE_06413]	
[SWS_CORE_06414]	
[SWS_CORE_06431]	
[SWS_CORE_06432]	
[SWS_CORE_08022]	
[SWS_CORE_08023]	
[SWS_CORE_08024]	
[SWS_CORE_08025]	
[SWS_CORE_08081]	
[SWS_CORE_08082]	
[SWS_CORE_10300]	ErrorCode type properties
[SWS_CORE_10400]	ErrorDomain type properties
[SWS_CORE_10900]	Error condition enumeration type
[SWS_CORE_10901]	Error condition enumeration naming
[SWS_CORE_10902]	Error condition enumeration contents
[SWS_CORE_10903]	Error condition enumeration numbers
[SWS_CORE_10910]	ErrorDomain exception base type
[SWS_CORE_10911]	ErrorDomain exception base type naming
[SWS_CORE_10912]	ErrorDomain exception type hierarchy
[SWS_CORE_10930]	ErrorDomain subclass type
[SWS_CORE_10931]	ErrorDomain subclass naming
[SWS_CORE_10932]	ErrorDomain subclass non-extensibility
[SWS_CORE_10933]	ErrorDomain subclass Errc symbol
[SWS_CORE_10934]	ErrorDomain subclass Exception symbol
[SWS_CORE_10950]	ErrorDomain subclass member function property
[SWS_CORE_10951]	ErrorDomain subclass shortname retrieval
[SWS_CORE_10952]	ErrorDomain subclass unique identifier retrieval
[SWS_CORE_10953]	Throwing ErrorCodes as exceptions
[SWS_CORE_10980]	ErrorDomain subclass accessor function
[SWS_CORE_10981]	ErrorDomain subclass accessor function naming
[SWS_CORE_10982]	ErrorDomain subclass accessor function
[SWS_CORE_10990]	MakeErrorCode overload for new error domains
[SWS_CORE_10991]	MakeErrorCode overload signature
[SWS_CORE_10999]	Custom error domain scope
[SWS_CORE_11200]	Array base behavior





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_11800]	SteadyClock type requirements
[SWS_CORE_11801]	Epoch of SteadyClock
[SWS_CORE_12402]	"Noreturn" property for Abort
[SWS_CORE_12403]	Logging of Explicit Operation Abortion
[SWS_CORE_12404]	AbortHandler invocation
[SWS_CORE_12405]	Final action without AbortHandler
[SWS_CORE_12406]	Final action with a returning AbortHandler
[SWS_CORE_12407]	Thread-safety of Explicit Operation Abortion
[SWS_CORE_90001]	Include folder structure
[SWS_CORE_90002]	Prevent multiple inclusion of header file
[SWS_CORE_90003]	

Table C.1: Added Traceables in R20-11

## C.1.2 Changed Traceables in R20-11

Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00010]	Error domain identifier
[SWS_CORE_00050]	
[SWS_CORE_00051]	
[SWS_CORE_00052]	
[SWS_CORE_00110]	
[SWS_CORE_00121]	
[SWS_CORE_00122]	
[SWS_CORE_00123]	
[SWS_CORE_00131]	
[SWS_CORE_00132]	
[SWS_CORE_00133]	
[SWS_CORE_00134]	
[SWS_CORE_00135]	
[SWS_CORE_00136]	
[SWS_CORE_00137]	
[SWS_CORE_00138]	
[SWS_CORE_00151]	
[SWS_CORE_00152]	
[SWS_CORE_00153]	
[SWS_CORE_00154]	
[SWS_CORE_00321]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00322]	
[SWS_CORE_00323]	
[SWS_CORE_00325]	
[SWS_CORE_00326]	
[SWS_CORE_00327]	
[SWS_CORE_00328]	
[SWS_CORE_00329]	
[SWS_CORE_00330]	
[SWS_CORE_00331]	
[SWS_CORE_00332]	
[SWS_CORE_00333]	
[SWS_CORE_00334]	
[SWS_CORE_00335]	
[SWS_CORE_00336]	
[SWS_CORE_00340]	
[SWS_CORE_00341]	
[SWS_CORE_00342]	
[SWS_CORE_00343]	
[SWS_CORE_00344]	
[SWS_CORE_00345]	
[SWS_CORE_00346]	
[SWS_CORE_00349]	
[SWS_CORE_00350]	
[SWS_CORE_00351]	
[SWS_CORE_00352]	
[SWS_CORE_00353]	
[SWS_CORE_00354]	
[SWS_CORE_00361]	
[SWS_CORE_00400]	
[SWS_CORE_00411]	
[SWS_CORE_00412]	
[SWS_CORE_00421]	
[SWS_CORE_00431]	
[SWS_CORE_00432]	
[SWS_CORE_00441]	
[SWS_CORE_00442]	
[SWS_CORE_00443]	
[SWS_CORE_00444]	





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00480]	
[SWS_CORE_00490]	
[SWS_CORE_00501]	
[SWS_CORE_00512]	
[SWS_CORE_00513]	
[SWS_CORE_00514]	
[SWS_CORE_00515]	
[SWS_CORE_00516]	
[SWS_CORE_00518]	
[SWS_CORE_00519]	
[SWS_CORE_00571]	
[SWS_CORE_00572]	
[SWS_CORE_00601]	
[SWS_CORE_00611]	
[SWS_CORE_00612]	
[SWS_CORE_00613]	
[SWS_CORE_00701]	
[SWS_CORE_00711]	
[SWS_CORE_00712]	
[SWS_CORE_00721]	
[SWS_CORE_00722]	
[SWS_CORE_00723]	
[SWS_CORE_00724]	
[SWS_CORE_00725]	
[SWS_CORE_00726]	
[SWS_CORE_00727]	
[SWS_CORE_00731]	
[SWS_CORE_00732]	
[SWS_CORE_00733]	
[SWS_CORE_00734]	
[SWS_CORE_00735]	
[SWS_CORE_00736]	
[SWS_CORE_00741]	
[SWS_CORE_00742]	
[SWS_CORE_00743]	
[SWS_CORE_00744]	
[SWS_CORE_00745]	
[SWS_CORE_00751]	





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00752]	
[SWS_CORE_00753]	
[SWS_CORE_00754]	
[SWS_CORE_00755]	
[SWS_CORE_00756]	
[SWS_CORE_00757]	
[SWS_CORE_00758]	
[SWS_CORE_00759]	
[SWS_CORE_00761]	
[SWS_CORE_00762]	
[SWS_CORE_00763]	
[SWS_CORE_00765]	
[SWS_CORE_00766]	
[SWS_CORE_00767]	
[SWS_CORE_00768]	
[SWS_CORE_00769]	
[SWS_CORE_00780]	
[SWS_CORE_00781]	
[SWS_CORE_00782]	
[SWS_CORE_00783]	
[SWS_CORE_00784]	
[SWS_CORE_00785]	
[SWS_CORE_00786]	
[SWS_CORE_00787]	
[SWS_CORE_00788]	
[SWS_CORE_00789]	
[SWS_CORE_00796]	
[SWS_CORE_00801]	
[SWS_CORE_00811]	
[SWS_CORE_00812] [SWS_CORE_00821]	
[SWS_CORE_00823]	
[SWS_CORE_00824]	
[SWS_CORE_00825]	
[SWS_CORE_00826]	
[SWS_CORE_00827]	
[SWS_CORE_00831]	
[53.5_55.12_66661]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00834]	
[SWS_CORE_00835]	
[SWS_CORE_00836]	
[SWS_CORE_00841]	
[SWS_CORE_00842]	
[SWS_CORE_00843]	
[SWS_CORE_00844]	
[SWS_CORE_00845]	
[SWS_CORE_00851]	
[SWS_CORE_00852]	
[SWS_CORE_00853]	
[SWS_CORE_00855]	
[SWS_CORE_00857]	
[SWS_CORE_00858]	
[SWS_CORE_00861]	
[SWS_CORE_00863]	
[SWS_CORE_00865]	
[SWS_CORE_00866]	
[SWS_CORE_00867]	
[SWS_CORE_01201]	
[SWS_CORE_01296]	
[SWS_CORE_01390]	Global operator== for Vector
[SWS_CORE_01391]	Global operator! = for Vector
[SWS_CORE_01392]	Global operator< for Vector
[SWS_CORE_01393]	Global operator<= for Vector
[SWS_CORE_01394] [SWS_CORE_01395]	Global operator> for Vector
	Global operator>= for Vector
[SWS_CORE_01900] [SWS_CORE_01901]	
[SWS_CORE_01911]	
[SWS_CORE_01911]	
[SWS_CORE_01913]	
[SWS_CORE_01914]	
[SWS_CORE_01915]	
[SWS_CORE_01916]	
[SWS_CORE_01917]	
[SWS_CORE_01918]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_01919]	
[SWS_CORE_01920]	
[SWS_CORE_01921]	
[SWS_CORE_01931]	
[SWS_CORE_01941]	
[SWS_CORE_01942]	
[SWS_CORE_01943]	
[SWS_CORE_01944]	
[SWS_CORE_01945]	
[SWS_CORE_01946]	
[SWS_CORE_01947]	
[SWS_CORE_01948]	
[SWS_CORE_01949]	
[SWS_CORE_01950]	
[SWS_CORE_01951]	
[SWS_CORE_01952]	
[SWS_CORE_01961]	
[SWS_CORE_01962]	
[SWS_CORE_01963]	
[SWS_CORE_01964]	
[SWS_CORE_01965]	
[SWS_CORE_01966]	
[SWS_CORE_01967]	
[SWS_CORE_01968]	
[SWS_CORE_01969]	
[SWS_CORE_01970]	
[SWS_CORE_01971]	
[SWS_CORE_01972]	
[SWS_CORE_01973]	
[SWS_CORE_01974]	
[SWS_CORE_01975]	
[SWS_CORE_01976]	
[SWS_CORE_01977]	
[SWS_CORE_01978]	
[SWS_CORE_01979]	
[SWS_CORE_01990]	
[SWS_CORE_01991]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_01992]	
[SWS_CORE_01993]	
[SWS_CORE_01994]	
[SWS_CORE_03303]	Constructor from implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03306]	Assignment from implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03309]	Concatenation of implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03311]	Insertion of implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03313]	Replacement with implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03323]	Comparison of subsequence with a subsequence of a StringView
[SWS_CORE_04011]	
[SWS_CORE_04012]	
[SWS_CORE_04013]	
[SWS_CORE_04021]	
[SWS_CORE_04022]	
[SWS_CORE_04031]	
[SWS_CORE_04032]	
[SWS_CORE_04110]	
[SWS_CORE_04111]	
[SWS_CORE_04112]	
[SWS_CORE_04113]	
[SWS_CORE_04120]	
[SWS_CORE_04121]	
[SWS_CORE_04130]	
[SWS_CORE_04131]	
[SWS_CORE_04132]	
[SWS_CORE_04200]	
[SWS_CORE_05200]	
[SWS_CORE_05211]	
[SWS_CORE_05212]	
[SWS_CORE_05221]	
[SWS_CORE_05231]	
[SWS_CORE_05232]	
[SWS_CORE_05241]	
[SWS_CORE_05242]	
[SWS_CORE_05243]	
[SWS_CORE_05244]	
[SWS_CORE_05280]	





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_05290]	
[SWS_CORE_06221]	
[SWS_CORE_06222]	
[SWS_CORE_06223]	
[SWS_CORE_06225]	
[SWS_CORE_06226]	
[SWS_CORE_06227]	
[SWS_CORE_06228]	
[SWS_CORE_06229]	
[SWS_CORE_06230]	
[SWS_CORE_06231]	
[SWS_CORE_06232]	
[SWS_CORE_06233]	
[SWS_CORE_06234]	
[SWS_CORE_06235]	
[SWS_CORE_06236]	
[SWS_CORE_06340]	
[SWS_CORE_06341]	
[SWS_CORE_06342]	
[SWS_CORE_06343]	
[SWS_CORE_06344]	
[SWS_CORE_06345]	
[SWS_CORE_06349]	
[SWS_CORE_06350]	
[SWS_CORE_06351]	
[SWS_CORE_06352]	
[SWS_CORE_06353]	
[SWS_CORE_06354]	
[SWS_CORE_08001]	
[SWS_CORE_08021]	
[SWS_CORE_08029]	
[SWS_CORE_08032]	
[SWS_CORE_08041]	
[SWS_CORE_08042]	
[SWS_CORE_08043]	
[SWS_CORE_08044]	
[SWS_CORE_08045]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_08046]	
[SWS_CORE_10001]	
[SWS_CORE_10002]	
[SWS_CORE_10109]	Equality comparison for ara::core::Byte
[SWS_CORE_10110]	Non-equality comparison for ara::core::Byte

Table C.2: Changed Traceables in R20-11

#### C.1.3 Deleted Traceables in R20-11

none

# C.2 Specification Item History of this document compared to AUTOSAR R19-03.

#### C.2.1 Added Traceables in R19-11

Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00003]	Handling of Violations
[SWS_CORE_00004]	Handling of Corruptions
[SWS_CORE_00005]	Handling of failed default allocations
[SWS_CORE_00014]	The Core error domain
[SWS_CORE_00050]	
[SWS_CORE_00051]	
[SWS_CORE_00052]	
[SWS_CORE_00131]	
[SWS_CORE_00132]	
[SWS_CORE_00133]	
[SWS_CORE_00134]	
[SWS_CORE_00135]	
[SWS_CORE_00136]	
[SWS_CORE_00137]	
[SWS_CORE_00138]	
[SWS_CORE_00151]	
[SWS_CORE_00152]	
[SWS_CORE_00153]	
[SWS_CORE_00154]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00322]	
[SWS_CORE_00323]	
[SWS_CORE_00325]	
[SWS_CORE_00326]	
[SWS_CORE_00327]	
[SWS_CORE_00328]	
[SWS_CORE_00329]	
[SWS_CORE_00330]	
[SWS_CORE_00331]	
[SWS_CORE_00332]	
[SWS_CORE_00333]	
[SWS_CORE_00334]	
[SWS_CORE_00335]	
[SWS_CORE_00336]	
[SWS_CORE_00341]	
[SWS_CORE_00342]	
[SWS_CORE_00343]	
[SWS_CORE_00344]	
[SWS_CORE_00345]	
[SWS_CORE_00346]	
[SWS_CORE_00349]	
[SWS_CORE_00350]	
[SWS_CORE_00351]	
[SWS_CORE_00352]	
[SWS_CORE_00353]	
[SWS_CORE_00354]	
[SWS_CORE_00412]	
[SWS_CORE_00441]	
[SWS_CORE_00442]	
[SWS_CORE_00443]	
[SWS_CORE_00444]	
[SWS_CORE_00480]	
[SWS_CORE_00490]	
[SWS_CORE_00512]	
[SWS_CORE_00513]	
[SWS_CORE_00514]	
[SWS_CORE_00515]	
[SWS_CORE_00516]	





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00518]	
[SWS_CORE_00519]	
[SWS_CORE_00571]	
[SWS_CORE_00572]	
[SWS_CORE_00611]	
[SWS_CORE_00612]	
[SWS_CORE_00613]	
[SWS_CORE_00721]	
[SWS_CORE_00722]	
[SWS_CORE_00723]	
[SWS_CORE_00724]	
[SWS_CORE_00725]	
[SWS_CORE_00726]	
[SWS_CORE_00727]	
[SWS_CORE_00731]	
[SWS_CORE_00732]	
[SWS_CORE_00733]	
[SWS_CORE_00734]	
[SWS_CORE_00735]	
[SWS_CORE_00736]	
[SWS_CORE_00741]	
[SWS_CORE_00742]	
[SWS_CORE_00743]	
[SWS_CORE_00744]	
[SWS_CORE_00745]	
[SWS_CORE_00751]	
[SWS_CORE_00752]	
[SWS_CORE_00753]	
[SWS_CORE_00754]	
[SWS_CORE_00755]	
[SWS_CORE_00756]	
[SWS_CORE_00757]	
[SWS_CORE_00758]	
[SWS_CORE_00759]	
[SWS_CORE_00761]	
[SWS_CORE_00762]	
[SWS_CORE_00763]	
[SWS_CORE_00765]	





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00766]	
[SWS_CORE_00767]	
[SWS_CORE_00768]	
[SWS_CORE_00769]	
[SWS_CORE_00780]	
[SWS_CORE_00781]	
[SWS_CORE_00782]	
[SWS_CORE_00783]	
[SWS_CORE_00784]	
[SWS_CORE_00785]	
[SWS_CORE_00786]	
[SWS_CORE_00787]	
[SWS_CORE_00788]	
[SWS_CORE_00789]	
[SWS_CORE_00796]	
[SWS_CORE_00821]	
[SWS_CORE_00823]	
[SWS_CORE_00824]	
[SWS_CORE_00825]	
[SWS_CORE_00826]	
[SWS_CORE_00827]	
[SWS_CORE_00831]	
[SWS_CORE_00834]	
[SWS_CORE_00835]	
[SWS_CORE_00836]	
[SWS_CORE_00841]	
[SWS_CORE_00842]	
[SWS_CORE_00843]	
[SWS_CORE_00844]	
[SWS_CORE_00845] [SWS_CORE_00851]	
[SWS_CORE_00852]	
[SWS_CORE_00853]	
[SWS_CORE_00855]	
[SWS_CORE_00857]	
[SWS_CORE_00858]	
[SWS_CORE_00861]	
[53.5_55.12_66661]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00863]	
[SWS_CORE_00865]	
[SWS_CORE_00866]	
[SWS_CORE_00867]	
[SWS_CORE_01941]	
[SWS_CORE_01942]	
[SWS_CORE_01943]	
[SWS_CORE_01944]	
[SWS_CORE_01945]	
[SWS_CORE_01946]	
[SWS_CORE_01947]	
[SWS_CORE_01948]	
[SWS_CORE_01949]	
[SWS_CORE_01950]	
[SWS_CORE_01951]	
[SWS_CORE_01952]	
[SWS_CORE_01961]	
[SWS_CORE_01962]	
[SWS_CORE_01963]	
[SWS_CORE_01964]	
[SWS_CORE_01965]	
[SWS_CORE_01966]	
[SWS_CORE_01967]	
[SWS_CORE_01968]	
[SWS_CORE_01969]	
[SWS_CORE_01970]	
[SWS_CORE_01971]	
[SWS_CORE_01972]	
[SWS_CORE_01973]	
[SWS_CORE_01974] [SWS_CORE_01975]	
[SWS_CORE_01976]	
[SWS_CORE_01977]	
[SWS_CORE_01978]	
[SWS_CORE_01979]	
[SWS_CORE_01990]	
[SWS_CORE_01991]	
[5::0_55::12_5::01]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_01992]	
[SWS_CORE_01993]	
[SWS_CORE_01994]	
[SWS_CORE_03000]	BasicString type
[SWS_CORE_04012]	
[SWS_CORE_04022]	
[SWS_CORE_04032]	
[SWS_CORE_04110]	
[SWS_CORE_04111]	
[SWS_CORE_04112]	
[SWS_CORE_04113]	
[SWS_CORE_04120]	
[SWS_CORE_04121]	
[SWS_CORE_04130]	
[SWS_CORE_04131]	
[SWS_CORE_04132]	
[SWS_CORE_04200]	
[SWS_CORE_05200]	
[SWS_CORE_05211]	
[SWS_CORE_05212]	
[SWS_CORE_05221]	
[SWS_CORE_05231]	
[SWS_CORE_05232]	
[SWS_CORE_05241]	
[SWS_CORE_05242]	
[SWS_CORE_05243]	
[SWS_CORE_05244]	
[SWS_CORE_05280]	
[SWS_CORE_05290] [SWS_CORE_06221]	
[SWS_CORE_06221]	
[SWS_CORE_06223]	
[SWS_CORE_06225]	
[SWS_CORE_06226]	
[SWS_CORE_06227]	
[SWS_CORE_06228]	
[SWS_CORE_06229]	
[30_3000220]	



Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_06230]	
[SWS_CORE_06231]	
[SWS_CORE_06232]	
[SWS_CORE_06233]	
[SWS_CORE_06234]	
[SWS_CORE_06235]	
[SWS_CORE_06236]	
[SWS_CORE_06340]	
[SWS_CORE_06341]	
[SWS_CORE_06342]	
[SWS_CORE_06343]	
[SWS_CORE_06344]	
[SWS_CORE_06345]	
[SWS_CORE_06349]	
[SWS_CORE_06350]	
[SWS_CORE_06351]	
[SWS_CORE_06352]	
[SWS_CORE_06353]	
[SWS_CORE_06354]	
[SWS_CORE_08021]	
[SWS_CORE_08029]	
[SWS_CORE_08032]	
[SWS_CORE_08041]	
[SWS_CORE_08042]	
[SWS_CORE_08043]	
[SWS_CORE_08044]	
[SWS_CORE_08045]	
[SWS_CORE_08046]	
[SWS_CORE_10001]	
[SWS_CORE_10002]	
[SWS_CORE_10100]	Type property of ara::core::Byte
[SWS_CORE_10101]	Size of type ara::core::Byte
[SWS_CORE_10102]	Value range of type ara::core::Byte
[SWS_CORE_10103]	Creation of ara::core::Byte instances
[SWS_CORE_10104]	Default-constructed ara::core::Byte instances
[SWS_CORE_10105]	Destructor of type ara::core::Byte
[SWS_CORE_10106]	Implicit conversion from other types





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_10107]	Implicit conversion to other types
[SWS_CORE_10108]	Conversion to unsigned char
[SWS_CORE_10109]	Equality comparison for byte ara::core::Byte
[SWS_CORE_10110]	Non-equality comparison for byte ara::core::Byte
[SWS_CORE_10200]	Valid InstanceSpecifier representations
[SWS_CORE_10201]	Validation of meta-model paths
[SWS_CORE_10202]	Construction of InstanceSpecifier objects

Table C.3: Added Traceables in R19-11

## C.2.2 Changed Traceables in R19-11

Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00002]	Handling of Errors
[SWS_CORE_00040]	Errors originating from C++ standard classes
[SWS_CORE_03001]	String type
[SWS_CORE_03296]	swap overload for BasicString
[SWS_CORE_03301]	Implicit conversion to StringView
[SWS_CORE_03302]	Constructor from StringView
[SWS_CORE_03303]	Constructor from implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03304]	operator= from StringView
[SWS_CORE_03305]	Assignment from StringView
[SWS_CORE_03306]	Assignment from implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03307]	operator+ from StringView
[SWS_CORE_03308]	Concatenation of StringView
[SWS_CORE_03309]	Concatenation of implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03310]	Insertion of StringView
[SWS_CORE_03311]	Insertion of implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03312]	Replacement with StringView
[SWS_CORE_03313]	Replacement with implicit StringView
[SWS_CORE_03314]	Replacement of iterator range with StringView
[SWS_CORE_03315]	Forward-find a StringView
[SWS_CORE_03316]	Reverse-find a StringView
[SWS_CORE_03317]	Forward-find of character set within a StringView
[SWS_CORE_03318]	Reverse-find of character set within a StringView
[SWS_CORE_03319]	Forward-find of character set not within a StringView
[SWS_CORE_03320]	Reverse-find of character set not within a StringView
[SWS_CORE_03321]	Comparison with a StringView





Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_03322]	Comparison of subsequence with a StringView
[SWS_CORE_03323]	Comparison of subsequence with a subsequence of a StringView

Table C.4: Changed Traceables in R19-11

#### C.2.3 Deleted Traceables in R19-11

Number	Heading
[SWS_CORE_00001]	Handling of Fatal Errors
[SWS_CORE_00012]	The POSIX error domain

Table C.5: Deleted Traceables in R19-11